



# 2020

## DRAFT BUDGET

## PROJET DE BUDGET

Budget Tabling – November 6, 2019 | Dépôt du budget – Le 6 novembre 2019

[ottawapolice.ca](http://ottawapolice.ca)



OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE  
SERVICE DE POLICE D'OTTAWA

*A Trusted Partner in Community Safety*  
*Un partenaire fiable de la sécurité communautaire*

P.O. Box 9634, Station T  
Ottawa, Ontario K1G 6H5  
Tel.: 613-236-1222  
Fax: 613-236-9360

C.P. 9634, Succursale T  
Ottawa (Ontario) K1G 6H5  
Tél.: 613-236-1222  
Téléc.: 613-236-9360

ottawapolice.ca  
 @OttawaPolice

November 6, 2019

**Confidential until tabled**

Mr. Sandy Smallwood  
A/Chair, Ottawa Police Services Board  
110 Laurier Avenue West  
Ottawa, ON K2P 2L7

Dear A/Chair Smallwood:

I am pleased to present the 2020 Draft Operating and Capital Budgets for the Ottawa Police Service (OPS).

At the Finance and Audit Committee meeting on September 10, 2019, the Committee discussed the budget recommendation from Council of a 3.0% police tax rate increase based on an estimated 1.5% growth in assessment base. At the Police Services Board meeting on October 28, 2019, the Board provided formal direction to staff to prepare the 2020 Draft Operating and Capital Budgets based on the 3% police tax rate increase recommendation from Council.

The budget proposal found in these documents is in keeping with the Board's direction of 3% and includes a funding strategy that was developed with the City Treasurer. The document also outlines a three year operating forecast which holds the tax rate increases in the 3% to 4% range for the 2021-23 forecast periods along with a ten year capital forecast for the OPS.

The 2020 Draft Operating Budget reflects the emerging strategic goals identified in the 2019-2020 Strategic Plan of:

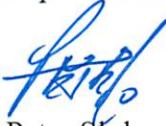
- Advancing community policing;
- Making meaningful progress on equity, diversity and inclusion;
- Supporting members
- Modernizing the work environment.

The gross operating budget totals \$362.1 million under the draft 2020 proposal. With the deduction of one-time revenue, non-taxation revenue and recoveries, the net operating budget for the Police Service is \$319.2 million. This level represents an increase of \$12.7 million over 2019. With the assessment growth assumption of 1.5%, the resulting net increase to the police taxation revenues is 3%. This equates to an approximate \$18 increase on the tax bill which brings the total to \$625 for the average urban household.

The 2020 draft capital budget is tabled at \$35.0 million. Including 2020, the ten year capital forecast is \$259.7 million.

Public delegations and comments are welcome from the Board and City Councillors at the November 14, 2019 Finance and Audit Committee meeting and at the November 25, 2019 meeting of the Board when it considers and approves the 2020 Police Budget.

A complete copy of the Ottawa Police Service 2020 Draft Operating and Capital Budgets is available for viewing or downloading at [ottawapolice.ca](http://ottawapolice.ca). As well it can be requested through [info@ottawapolice.ca](mailto:info@ottawapolice.ca).



Peter Sloly  
Chief of Police



OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE  
SERVICE DE POLICE D'OTTAWA

*A Trusted Partner in Community Safety  
Un partenaire fiable de la sécurité communautaire*

Le 6 novembre 2019

P.O. Box 9634, Station T  
Ottawa, Ontario K1G 6H5  
Tel.: 613-236-1222  
Fax: 613-236-9360

C.P. 9634, Succursale T  
Ottawa (Ontario) K1G 6H5  
Tél.: 613-236-1222  
Téléc.: 613-236-9360

[ottawapolice.ca](http://ottawapolice.ca)  
 @OttawaPolice

**Confidentiel jusqu'à la présentation**

M. L.A. Sandy Smallwood  
Président par intérim, Commission de services policiers d'Ottawa  
110, avenue Laurier Ouest  
Ottawa (Ontario) K2P 2L7

Président par intérim Smallwood,

Je suis heureux de présenter les budgets provisoires de fonctionnement et d'immobilisations de 2020 du Service de police d'Ottawa (SPO).

À sa réunion du 10 septembre 2019, le Comité des finances et de la vérification s'est penché sur la recommandation budgétaire du Conseil visant une augmentation du taux d'imposition pour la police de 3,0 %, fondée sur une croissance estimée de 1,5 % de la base de calcul. Lors de sa réunion du 28 octobre 2019, la Commission de services policiers (CSP) a donné des directives officielles au personnel pour qu'il prépare les budgets provisoires de fonctionnement et d'immobilisations de 2020 conformément à la recommandation d'augmentation du taux d'imposition pour la police de 3 % formulée par le Conseil.

La proposition budgétaire présentée dans ces documents est conforme à l'orientation de 3 % du Conseil et comprend une stratégie de financement qui a été élaborée avec le trésorier de la Ville. Le document présente également des prévisions en matière de fonctionnement sur trois ans qui maintiennent les augmentations du taux d'imposition dans la fourchette de 3 % à 4 % pour les périodes de prévision de 2021 à 2023, ainsi que des prévisions en matière d'immobilisations sur dix ans pour le SPO.

Le budget provisoire de fonctionnement de 2020 tient compte des nouveaux objectifs stratégiques suivants énoncés dans le Plan stratégique 2019-2020 :

- faire progresser les services de police communautaires;
- faire des progrès significatifs en matière d'équité, de diversité et d'inclusion;
- soutenir les membres;
- moderniser l'environnement de travail.



Page 2

Le budget de fonctionnement brut proposé pour 2020 s'élève à 362,1 millions de dollars. Déduction faite des recouvrements, des revenus ponctuels et des recettes non fiscales, le budget de fonctionnement net du Service de police atteint 319,2 millions de dollars. C'est 12,7 millions de plus qu'en 2019. Compte tenu de la croissance prévue de 1,5 % de la base de calcul, il en résulte une augmentation nette de 3 % des recettes fiscales du SPO. Cela équivaut à une augmentation d'environ 18 \$ de la facture d'impôt, ce qui porte le total à 625 \$ pour le ménage urbain moyen.

Le budget d'immobilisations proposé de 2020 est de l'ordre de 35,0 millions de dollars. Les prévisions décennales en matière d'immobilisations totalisent, 2020 compris, 259,7 millions de dollars.

Les délégations publiques et les commentaires sont les bienvenus de la part de la Commission et des conseillers municipaux à la réunion du Comité des finances et de la vérification du 14 novembre 2019 et à la réunion du 25 novembre 2019 de la Commission lorsqu'elle examinera et approuvera le budget de la police de 2020.

La version intégrale du budget provisoire de fonctionnement et d'immobilisations pour 2020 du Service de police d'Ottawa peut être consultée ou téléchargée à [ottawapolice.ca](http://ottawapolice.ca). Elle peut aussi être obtenue en présentant une demande à [info@ottawapolice.ca](mailto:info@ottawapolice.ca).

Le chef de police,



Peter Sloly

# 2020 Draft Budget

## Table of Contents

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>STAFF REPORT: 2020 DRAFT OPERATING AND CAPITAL BUDGETS</b>                        |            |
| Tabling of Estimates — November 6, 2019 .....  | 1          |
| <b>RAPPORT : ÉBAUCHE DES BUDGETS DE FONCTIONNEMENT ET D'INVESTISSEMENT POUR 2020</b> |            |
| Présentation des Estimations — le 6 novembre 2019 .....                              | 33         |
| <br><b>DOCUMENTS</b>   |            |
| ■ Document A-1: OPS 2020 to 2023 Operating Forecast .....                            | 71         |
| ■ Document A-2: OPS 2020 Staff Complement Summary by Section .....                   | 72         |
| ■ Document A-3.0: OPS 2019/2020 Staff Complement Summary by Rank.....                | 76         |
| ■ Document A-3.1: OPS Summary of Civilian Complement by Pay Group.....               | 78         |
| ■ Document A-3.2: OPS Summary of Sworn Complement by Rank & Category ..              | 79         |
| ■ Document A-4: OPS 2020 Maintain Services Summary .....                             | 80         |
| ■ Document A-5: OPS History of Efficiencies .....                                    | 81         |
| ■ Document A-6: OPS 2020 Recommended Fee Schedule .....                              | 82         |
| ■ Document A-6: SPO Frais d'utilisation pour 2020 .....                              | 83         |
| ■ Document A-7: OPS Revenue Comparison 2019 vs 2020.....                             | 84         |
| ■ Document A-8: OPS Sworn Staffing Strategy 2016 - 2020 .....                        | 85         |
| ■ Document A-9: OPS History of Gross and Net Expenditures.....                       | 86         |
| <b>2020 DRAFT OPERATING ESTIMATES .....</b>  | <b>87</b>  |
| ■ Operating Resource Requirement and Analysis - Total Service .....                  | 89         |
| ■ Besoins en ressources de fonctionnement et analyse – le service total .....        | 93         |
| ■ Operating Resource Requirement - By Directorate.....                               | 95         |
| <b>2020 DRAFT OPERATING ESTIMATES BY EXPENDITURE TYPE.....</b>                       | <b>107</b> |
| ■ Department Summary .....   | 109        |
| ■ Branch Summary.....  | 112        |
| <b>2020 DRAFT CAPITAL ESTIMATES .....</b>  | <b>127</b> |
| ■ Document B-1: OPS Capital Budget Work in Progress.....                             | 129        |
| ■ Document B-2: 2020 to 2029 Capital Forecast .....                                  | 135        |
| ■ Document B-2: Prévisions en Matière d'immobilisations, 2020 à 2029.....            | 136        |
| ■ Document B-3: 2020 Capital Project Details .....                                   | 137        |
| ■ Document B-4: 2020 to 2029 Continuity Schedules.....                               | 155        |



**Report to / Rapport au:**

**OTTAWA POLICE SERVICES BOARD  
LA COMMISSION DE SERVICES POLICIERS D'OTTAWA**

**6 November 2019 / 6 novembre 2019**

**Submitted by / Soumis par:**

**Chief of Police, Ottawa Police Service / Chef de police, Service de police d'Ottawa**

**Contact Person / Personne ressource:**

**Jeff Letourneau, Chief Administrative Officer**

***letourneauj@ottawapolice.ca***

**SUBJECT: 2020 DRAFT OPERATING AND CAPITAL BUDGETS**

**OBJET: ÉBAUCHE DES BUDGETS DE FONCTIONNEMENT ET  
D'INVESTISSEMENT POUR 2020**

**REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS**

1. That the Ottawa Police Services Board receive and table the Ottawa Police Service 2020 Draft Operating and Capital Budgets.
2. That the Finance and Audit Committee discuss the 2020 budget proposal at its meeting of November 14, 2019.
3. That the Ottawa Police Services Board consider and approve the 2020 Draft Operating and Capital Budgets at the Board meeting on November 25, 2019.
4. That the Ottawa Police Services Board returns \$4.0 million to the General Capital Reserve Fund from Capital Order 908707 Queensview 2.
5. That the Ottawa Police Services Board approve the delegation of authority to the Chief of Police to execute and administer the 2020 Fleet Replacement Program, up to a maximum of \$4.6 million.

**RECOMMANDATIONS DU RAPPORT**

1. Que la Commission de services policiers d'Ottawa reçoive et dépose l'ébauche des budgets de fonctionnement et d'investissement du Service de police d'Ottawa pour 2020.
2. Que le Comité des finances et de la vérification discute du budget proposé pour 2020 à sa réunion du 14 novembre 2019.

- 3. Que la Commission de services policiers d'Ottawa examine et approuve l'ébauche des budgets de fonctionnement et d'investissement lors de sa réunion du 25 novembre 2019.**
- 4. Que la Commission de services policiers d'Ottawa retourne 4,0 million de dollars au Fonds de réserve en capital général du compte 908707 - Queensview 2.**
- 5. Que la Commission de services policiers d'Ottawa approuve la délégation de pouvoir au chef de police pour la mise en oeuvre et l'administration du programme de remplacement de la flotte, à concurrence de 4,6 million\$.**

## **BACKGROUND**

At the Finance and Audit Committee meeting on September 10, 2019 (at which all Board members were present), the Committee discussed the budget recommendation from Council of a 3.0% police tax rate increase, based on an estimated 1.5% growth in assessment base. As well, Staff continued to work with the City Treasurer on a funding strategy. At the Police Services Board meeting on October 28, 2019, the Board provided formal direction to staff to prepare the 2020 Draft Operating and Capital Budgets based on the 3.0% police tax rate increase recommendation from Council.

This budget is in line with the Board's direction. The budget provides the necessary operating and capital requirements as identified by Executive Command which results in a 3.0% police tax rate increase.

The Ottawa Police Service (OPS) Draft 2020 Budget is designed to deliver on the policing and public safety needs of the City, increase member engagement and build on the public's trust and confidence in our service.

It includes provisions to identify future efficiencies and makes investments to improve our operational capacity by leveraging technology, internal talent and community partnerships.

It is important that we invest in policing and public safety in a way that ensures social and financial returns on investments.

The Budget makes key investments in frontline policing and member wellness, and ensures we are spending limited resources wisely by aligning with OPS strategic priorities, identifying process improvements and internal efficiencies.

The Budget includes \$4.2 million in investment in Wellness programming including peer support, specialized health programming, unlimited access to professional psychological services and resiliency training. While that spending will continue, we have also begun to review those services to ensure that we are meeting the needs of members, keeping pace with best practices and identifying new opportunities to get our

members the supports they deserve. This will enable our members to deliver more effective and productive service to the community.

This budget includes investments that will make permanent our Outreach Recruiting team, which is carrying out a hiring strategy to attract new talent to our ranks in a manner that is reflective of our community.

In terms of technology, our Frontline Mobility project is deploying mobile devices to all Frontline officers, giving them quicker access to important information on calls for service, delivering better service with more accurate information and saving time.

The Draft Budget makes key investments in community policing with a heavy focus on neighbourhood-based policing. This Draft Budget includes 30 new and permanent officers invested in Neighbourhood Resource Teams, Outreach Recruiting and Community Development.

The investment includes 2 additional Neighbourhood Resource Teams to be deployed in neighbourhoods with elevated calls for service, street crime and property crime. This investment will allow our Service to build better community partnerships that focus on addressing the root causes of crime and social disorder in those neighbourhoods, putting in place long and short term solutions to resolve the underlying social justice issues facing residents and communities.

We are also leveraging provincial funding to add an additional 2 new sworn officers to our Guns and Gangs Section, enhancing our gun violence suppression efforts and enabling our investigative units to pursue, arrest and prosecute the most dangerous offenders.

It includes an investment in our Community Development Section, with 2 new staff leading community outreach, with ethno-cultural and community-partner networks at a city-wide level. This will support the day-to-day operations of our members, by ensuring we have stronger external partnerships to deal with issues of community safety, diversity and well-being.

The Budget also identifies efficiencies and savings through internal administrative service improvements and realignments, as well as the Back Office Integration Initiative, which is working to share City of Ottawa administrative services, as well as leveraging shared technologies.

We recently completed structural and organizational changes to the People and Culture Directorate, Training and Development Directorate and Corporate Services Directorate. The changes are being made to streamline and reduce duplications in our human

resource functions. This will improve accountability, properly align the senior ranks of the organization and place all HR processes under a single leader.

These investments will allow the OPS to deliver adequate and effective policing, while growing our capacity to meet the needs of this dynamic city.

## **DISCUSSION**

The Ottawa Police Service (OPS) provides policing services to the residents, businesses and visitors to the City of Ottawa as outlined, in the Ontario *Police Services Act*. The demands for these services are driven by the needs and expectations of our community.

To ensure funding is in place to meet community service demands, Section 39 of the Police Services Act requires the Board to approve annual budget requirement allocations, to generate the funding to maintain the Police Service, and provide it with equipment and facilities. In conjunction with the OPS Business Plan and other strategic planning documents, the budget enables the Board to set its service priorities and provide direction to the Chief, the Executive Command and management. It supports service levels, provides the authority to proceed with key operational projects, and confirms the necessary funding to carry out the 2019 operational plans.

In 2006, City Council implemented a policy to fund the operations of the OPS through a separate municipal police tax rate that is distinct from citywide operations. This funding model provides transparency to the public about the cost of police services, and provides the OPS with the direct benefit of a proportional share of City assessment growth revenue.

### Policing Context

Policing across Canada continues to evolve into a highly sophisticated, resource intensive and extremely complex profession in a dynamic environment. Various trends and changes have contributed to this environment including growing communities, aging populations, changing demographics, and increases in demands for service. Police services are also being faced with changes in crime types and legislative and regulatory requirements that police services must comply with, when investigating these crimes, in addition to an increase in interactions with individuals with mental health issues, increasing gun violence, legalization of cannabis, the opioid crisis and the ever-present threat of extremism.

Ottawa also faces unique challenges beyond those being experienced by police services across the country – specifically its geography and its role as the nation’s capital.

The City of Ottawa covers 2,796 square kilometres and spans 83 kilometres from east to west. This area is greater than Toronto, Montreal, Calgary, Edmonton and Vancouver combined. Furthermore, the area is more than 80 percent rural, with more farmland than any other city in Canada. This geographic diversity creates the need for service delivery models that are tailored to urban, suburban and rural needs, which are also supported by specialized equipment often resulting in increased vehicle costs.

As the nation’s capital, the Ottawa Police Service is responsible for public safety and security at sites of national significance as well as many events, including parades, marches, strikes, demonstrations and special events.

In 2018, the volume of Criminal Code offences reported to the OPS increased by 13 percent. There was also a noticeable increase in the volume and severity of violent crime in Ottawa, mirroring the national trend. In addition, the organization continues to face an increasingly complex investigative and legislative environment. It can be very challenging to balance a continuously dynamic environment, characterized by all of these needs, within a defined budget envelope. Stable financing facilitates the effective management of police operations and service needs associated with a growing and diverse population, and more importantly, helps to ensure community safety.

#### Canadian and Provincial Police Staffing Comparisons

The OPS continually conducts reviews to ensure there is an effective utilization of sworn and civilian members. These efforts aside, the OPS has seen its population per police member ranking drop significantly. A standard measure used by Statistics Canada, Police Services and other stakeholders, the “population per police member” assists in identifying trends in police member staffing levels across the country.

While the determination of appropriate staffing levels for a police service cannot be based solely on population, this measure does allow for a relative comparison with police services operating in similar environments. When compared to the twelve largest urban centres in Canada, the most recent data published by Statistics Canada shows that Ottawa Police staffing levels are among the lowest. Table 1 presents data for these services and shows that there are 549 residents for every Ottawa Police Service member (sworn & civilian.)

**Table 1**  
**Population per Police Member**

|           |                      | Actual Strength 2018 |                 |                      |                              |                        |
|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Service   | 2017                 | Police Officers      | Other Personnel | Total Police Members | Population per Police Member | 2018 Violent crime CSI |
|           | Stats Can Population |                      |                 |                      |                              |                        |
| Montréal  | 2,029,374            | 4,532                | 1411            | 5943                 | 341                          | 91.19                  |
| Edmonton  | 1,004,947            | 1,882                | 812             | 2694                 | 373                          | 127.16                 |
| Winnipeg  | 753,674              | 1,383                | 546             | 1929                 | 390                          | 172.72                 |
| Vancouver | 687,308              | 1,341                | 406             | 1747                 | 393                          | 96.38                  |
| Toronto   | 2,956,024            | 4,923                | 2517            | 7440                 | 397                          | 107.46                 |
| Calgary   | 1,311,833            | 2,006                | 911             | 2917                 | 449                          | 82.61                  |
| Peel      | 1,404,628            | 2,004                | 933             | 2937                 | 478                          | 69.5                   |
| Waterloo  | 579,145              | 762                  | 394             | 1156                 | 501                          | 79.31                  |
| York      | 1,150,672            | 1,505                | 706             | 2211                 | 520                          | 43.17                  |
| Durham    | 683,604              | 878                  | 395             | 1273                 | 537                          | 53.94                  |
| Ottawa    | 1,007,501            | 1,230                | 605             | 1835                 | 549                          | 69.3                   |
| Halton    | 580,014              | 682                  | 305             | 987                  | 588                          | 26.15                  |

Source: CANSIM Table 254-0004 Police personnel and selected crime statistics,  
municipal police services Statistics Canada

Population growth in Ottawa combined with the relatively static size of the police service has caused the number of residents supported by a police member to grow. Between 2011 and 2018 this number has grown from 479 to 549. Table 2 sets out the data underlying this trend. To have maintained the ratio of population per police member observed in 2011, the OPS would need to have grown by 268 positions over the 2012 to 2018 timeframe, or approximately 40 members per year.

**Table 2**  
**Trend in Population per Member: 2011-2018**

| Year | Stats Can Population (1) | Police Officers | Other Personnel | Total Police Members | Population per Police Member | Violent crime CSI |
|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2011 | 899,016                  | 1273            | 605             | 1878                 | 479                          | 62.8              |
| 2012 | 912,248                  | 1312            | 563             | 1875                 | 487                          | 59.3              |
| 2013 | 924,224                  | 1311            | 549             | 1860                 | 497                          | 57.2              |
| 2014 | 935,807                  | 1301            | 551             | 1852                 | 505                          | 50.7              |
| 2015 | 947,031                  | 1272            | 590             | 1862                 | 509                          | 55.0              |
| 2016 | 956,710                  | 1239            | 598             | 1837                 | 521                          | 64.4              |
| 2017 | 973,481                  | 1242            | 599             | 1841                 | 529                          | 65.6              |
| 2018 | 1,007,501                | 1230            | 605             | 1835                 | 549                          | 69.3              |

(1) Respondent populations for the current year are not yet available when the Statistics Canada Police Administration Survey data are released. Therefore, populations in Table 2 represent data for the prior year.

Source: CANSIM table 254-0004 Police personnel and selected crime statistics, municipal police services Statistic Canada

In addition to statistical measures, staffing requirements must also take into account the operational readiness of the police service to deal with crime and disorder issues facing Ottawa and other large Canadian cities. This includes ensuring the OPS has the necessary resources to deal with emerging and increasingly complex crime issues such

as guns and gangs, cyber and internet-based crime, multi-jurisdictional investigations, and terrorism, as well as the necessary patrol resources in place to serve, and ensure the safety of the community when large scale emergency events occur such as the 2019 bus crash and the spring time flooding along the Ottawa river.

Other factors influencing the magnitude of police resources needed to meet demand for service are: legislative and regulatory changes (Bill C-75), including the legalization of cannabis and updates surrounding impaired driving laws; the costs and skills needed to support new investigative technologies and equipment; and the profile of the police member required to perform these functions.

### Strategic and Operational Priorities for 2020

The strategic and operational priorities for 2020 are key inputs to the budget development process. The OPS is committed to safeguarding the safety and security of the community it serves through the continuation of successful enforcement activities, enhanced community and neighbourhood policing, proactive crime prevention, education, and partnerships. This is largely done by ensuring the efficient deployment of frontline policing resources.

At the July 2019 board meeting, the Board approved the 2019-2020 Strategic Direction for OPS. The Strategic Direction document was developed in consultation with members of the public and members of the police service. This strategic plan focuses on four key areas:

- Advancing community policing;
- Making meaningful progress on Equity, Diversity & Inclusion;
- Supporting members;
- Modernizing the work environment.

The Chief's approach to accomplishing OPS's Strategic Direction will be to focus on the following three areas:

- People & Partnerships: We will do everything to enable and advance the reality that 100% of the OPS policing mission gets done by our members and the problem-solving partnerships they form with the community.
- Prevention & Precision: We will be a more proactive and intelligence driven organization that seeks to first prevent public safety problems from occurring and, when needed, is capable of more precise effective investigative and prosecutorial interventions.

- Performance & Progress: We will raise our individual and collective levels of performance and will demonstrate real progress in accomplishing our strategic goals.

The organization will be focused on increasing public trust and confidence as well as member engagement through the following key priorities to ensure service delivery in 2020:

- Staffing increases to support Neighbourhood and Community Policing, Community Development, Outreach Recruiting, and Gun Violence Suppression
- Equity, Diversity and Inclusion
- Wellness Program
- Modernization Roadmap
- Facilities Strategic Plan

#### Investments in Neighbourhood and Community Policing

OPS staff has undertaken a number of actions to maximize sworn staffing efficiency. Over the 2016 to 2019 period, a total of 105 sworn positions were added to OPS, as well as an additional 12 positions funded by other levels of government for gun violence suppression.

In 2020, 30 new officer positions as well as 2 new provincially funded positions will be invested in Neighbourhood Resource Teams, Outreach Recruitment, Community Development, and Gun Violence Suppression.

This is the beginning of a four year hiring plan forecasted to result in 30 new hires per year. This plan represents an annual increase of approximately 2% of sworn staffing levels.

#### Neighbourhood Resource Team (NRT)

In the summer of 2019, OPS introduced the Neighbourhood Resource Team (NRT) pilot project. It was developed to respond to increased incidents of crime in three neighbourhoods: Vanier/Overbrook; Carlington/Caldwell; and Heron Gate/South Ottawa. These neighbourhoods were selected because of elevated rates of calls for service, property crimes, and violent incidents involving shootings, stabbings and homicides. Each NRT consists of neighbourhood-specific trained Constables (5) and one Sergeant, and will coordinate with existing Community Police Officers (CPOs), School Resource Officers (SROs), and Traffic Services officers to form the team.

The NRTs are designed to increase police presence and address community concerns about crime and social disorder. The CPO will still remain the single point of contact for

each neighbourhood, and will work closely with community partners and NRT officers to increase the safety of these areas. This includes addressing issues like problem addresses, drug dealing and other incidents that require a coordinated response. Initial reception and feedback from residents, businesses, community groups and associations has been extremely positive.

While we are looking to grow this program in the future, the new NRTs will not be staffed 24/7, and expansion or extension of the program will be dependent on Ottawa Police Service Board (OPSB) budget approvals. The 2020 budget includes an increase of 13 officers to NRT from growth positions enabling two more NRT teams to be formed.

### Community Development

Community Development will continue to focus on appropriate community and ethno-cultural engagement, knowledge and awareness to support both communities and police for improved relationships. This will contribute to overall community safety and well being with a goal of increasing trust and confidence in the Service.

### Outreach and Recruitment

The Outreach and Recruitment Team was created in 2018 using temporary FTEs to assist in meeting hiring targets and attracting high quality officers that better meet the demographic profile of the City of Ottawa.

In 2020, the temporary Outreach team will be converted to permanent FTE members within the Outreach & Recruitment Section. This will help facilitate capacity for ongoing recruitment initiatives in 2020 and meeting targeted hiring numbers. This will also allow for the return of 5 members to frontline.

During 2019, the OPS Outreach and Recruitment section has developed new initiatives aimed at diversifying the workplace, as well as maintaining an advantage in a highly competitive recruiting environment.

In order to be successful in meeting hiring targets (up to 500 officers over five years for retirements, resignations and growth), the Outreach and Recruitment team engaged in coordinated actions with a strong focus on ensuring the hiring process is meaningful, timely, accessible, fair, and equitable. These have included but are not limited to:

- Development and implementation of programs aimed at female and racialized candidates, to promote hiring officers that reflect the diversity of our community. This has included women specific recruiting programs, enhancing social media

outreach, as well as developing new advertising programs, distributed across various media outlets. To date in 2019, 78 recruits have been hired, comprised of 28 women, making up almost 40% of hires, and 19 racialized members.

- Worked to develop/sustain/strengthen community partnerships to help in recruitment initiatives. This has included engaging community leaders as well as groups to identify, support, and mentor recruit applicants.
- Improved and streamlined the recruitment processes to retain a competitive advantage through a timely and cost effective process. The recruiting process for applicants to complete the process has been reduced from 12 - 24 months to 3 - 6 months. Cost savings have also been achieved through the development of a new interview process.
- Deployed a tool that voluntarily captures gender and diversity data for applicants to ensure that recruiting programs, policies, and practices are equitable and bias neutral.

### Gun Violence Suppression

In 2018, there were 78 incidents of firearms discharged in our community, resulting in 28 people seriously injured and eight deaths. 2019 year to date, we are tracking to meet last year's record number of shootings.

The OPS and its partners have developed, and are carrying out, a targeted strategy to combat this increase in gun violence. The Ottawa strategy has four pillars: enforcement and suppression, intervention, neighbourhood cohesion and prevention. The strategy is community-based with the OPS playing a major role in all aspects. While resources to support the strategy have been limited in the past, we have seen important results with several major investigations leading to the seizure of weapons and arrests of known gang/drug trafficking suspects.

Currently, OPS operates with two Guns and Gangs covert investigative sections, two shooting investigative sections, and two uniformed Prevention-Intervention of Violence Ottawa Team (PiVOT) sections. The investigative teams focus on the proactive, intelligence led investigations into the illegal activities of the identified organized groups, and into information received on persons actively carrying firearms, whereas the PiVOT teams focus on community engagement and gang/known offender disruption tactics.

To effectively intensify the strategy on the suppression of firearm violence, OPS implemented the following plan in 2018, with funding from other levels of government entirely offsetting the cost of the plan:

- The creation of two firearm investigative response sections embedded within the Guns and Gangs Unit;
- A new dedicated firearms examiner position;
- The creation of additional investigator positions in the Guns and Gangs Unit;
- The creation of an additional PiVOT section,
- The purchase of eight fully up-fitted vehicles and other required equipment.

In total, 12 new positions were funded and created in 2018 and 2019 with an additional two externally funded positions to come online in 2020, all deployed to directly support our ongoing strategy by enforcing laws through targeted and sustained policing of criminal gang activity, prosecution, sentencing, incarceration, and court-ordered community supervision after release. As well, these resources will support our community and neighbourhood cohesion strategies and prevention and intervention efforts that have been developed collaboratively with key stakeholders and summarized within the Ottawa Gangs and Street Violence Strategy.

#### Equity, Diversity and Inclusion (EDI)

Ottawa Police is focused on “Making Meaningful Progress on Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion (EDI)” as set out by the Board’s Strategic Direction 2019-2020. 2020 will be a critical implementation year following the release of two 2019 reports - Diversity Audit and Traffic Stop Race Data Collection Report, as well as the development of the multi-year EDI Action Plan in the fall of 2019. The plan focuses on meaningful culture change within the OPS through coordinated and measured action and includes the following objectives:

- Strengthen our ongoing partnership work related to professional and equitable policing,
- Promote trust in policing by addressing concerns related to racial profiling, racism, human rights, diversity, bias, and discrimination,
- Foster a culture that actively promotes equity, diversity, and inclusion so that we can leverage the talent, skills and experiences of all our members.

The 2020 budget provides funding for the implementation of an EDI office, governance structure, and implementation of the EDI Action Plan.

## Wellness Program

Member engagement is a key focus of this budget and Wellness Programming is one of the most important factors in the relationship between the Service and its members. It is vital that we keep our members healthy and well. For several years, OPS has invested heavily in Wellness programming designed to ensure members have immediate and unlimited access to psychological services, peer support, resiliency training, and specialized health programming.

Currently it is estimated that OPS spends \$4.2 million a year on Wellness. While that spending will continue, we have also begun to review those services to ensure that we are meeting the needs of members, keeping pace with best practices and identifying new opportunities to get our Members the support they deserve.

The Major activities included in the 2020 Budget in support of the Wellness program are:

- Staggered roll out of the Early Intervention program
- Continue to build capacity and awareness of Peer Support Team
- Continuation of Real You Program
- Continued member training on the Road to Mental Readiness (R2MR) as well as other stigma reducing initiatives.

The purpose of the OPS Wellness Program is to set out a clear, consistent and achievable strategy, to create a system of health and wellness through cultural change, education, recognition, resiliency, and support from pre-hire to post-retire. The OPS aims to have a well-rounded, highly capable membership that has opportunities for growth, while balancing the needs of the organization with those of individual members.

The following goals will help deliver real change to support achieving the vision:

- Develop an environment that is strategically led and supported with dedicated resources, improved policies and programs.
- Foster a culture with increased trust, reduced stigma, and improved practices around wellness.
- Support individuals in their wellness journey to be more aware, engaged and motivated.

## Modernization Roadmap

Efforts to modernize information technology in an efficient and cost effective manner continue. Work underway has enhanced officer safety and reduced the administrative burden on front line personnel by first equipping officers with smart phones then regularly deploying 'apps' to enhance officer's communication capabilities and connectivity to important information. In addition, officers' 'office on the road' are undergoing upgrades to the cabin ergonomics and new mobile computers and printers are being installed.

The work modernizing information management and office productivity tools continues as evidenced by the deployment of a fully secured Cloud based Enterprise Data Hub providing the foundation for data analytics and the deployment of Microsoft's Office 365 suite of productivity, communication and collaboration tools. These tools will deliver timely and accurate information to members, improving service to the public.

In April 2016, the Board adopted the \$41.3 million 6 year Modernization Roadmap Program. In addition, the scope of the Program has been adjusted to focus on four key areas: **front line mobility** - equipping front line officers with the tools to better communicate, access and gather data, **information management** - improving the way OPS inputs, reconciles and manages the flow of data to perform critical analysis, **collaboration** - modernizing and expanding office tools to provide members with new productivity, communications and collaboration tools, and **foundation and security** - enhancing the cyber security of OPS as new and persistent threats emerge.

The Program has presented three bundles to the Board. The Board has received and approved the following bundles:

- Bundle 1 (\$14.7 million) – approved June 2017, work commenced in July 2017 with substantial completion in December 2018
- Bundle 2 (\$9.9 million) – approved June 2018, work commenced January 2019 with expected completion of December 2019
- Bundle 3 (\$12.4 million) – approved April 2019, work plan anticipated to be May 2019 until December 2020

Bundle 4 (\$4.4 million) will be presented to the Board in 2020 and specifies the work to be accomplished in the period May 2020 to December 2021. In keeping with previous

Board reports, the projected expenditures for the Program are listed in each Board report.

The 2020 operating budget includes a net operating expense decrease of \$0.8 million resulting from savings identified through the Program. The final request from the general capital reserve fund of \$3.9 million will occur in 2020 thus completing the \$41.3 million Modernization Roadmap funding requirement.

#### Facilities Strategic Plan (FSP)

In the 2020 capital budget, funding of \$16.0 million is being requested as the final budget allocation to support the planning, construction, fit up and occupancy of the new OPS South Facility located at 3505 Prince of Wales Drive. Originally designed to be delivered as 2 separate projects, the projects were consolidated to provide savings and to advance the facility delivery date (approval at the Police Service Board meeting April 29, 2019). In the operating budget proposal, an increase of \$0.4 million has been included to provide for the planned increase in the pay-as-you-go (PAYG) contribution for the FSP.

A supplemental budget envelope of \$9 million has been identified to support Information and Technology, and Communications Centre requirements at the new South Facility. This funding has been planned to be made available over 2 years (2020 & 2021) in order to cover costs associated with operational design, generator redundancy, upgraded mechanical & electrical systems, specialized furniture, racking and equipment at the new South Facility . A budget of \$1 million has been identified for 2020 (\$0.5 million each for IM/IT & Communications Centre) to initiate design requirements with an additional \$8 million to be provided in 2021 (\$3.5 million IM/IT & \$4.5 million Communications Centre).

#### 2020 Budget Development Process

The OPS seeks opportunities for continuous improvement that not only improve service to the public, but also help ensure the Service is operating as efficiently as possible. Current policing pressures combined with budget constraints are creating increasing challenges with respect to service delivery. The OPS recognizes the importance of leveraging existing resources as much as possible to alleviate some of these inevitable pressures. The information that follows in the report provides a more detailed breakdown of OPS efforts to maximize resources and funds in the 2020 budget.

The Service has worked diligently over several years to find efficiencies and other revenue sources in order to achieve the tax rate request received from City Council. Over the previous 8 years, and what is anticipated for 2020, the Service has realized \$17.3 million in annualized total efficiencies which represents 5% of the 2020 net operating budget. Continuous improvement at OPS through strategic initiatives such as the Back Office Integration initiative, the Modernization Roadmap and the Facilities Strategic Plan, will enable the Service to maintain a lean operating environment now and in the future. A more detailed list of the \$17.3 million in efficiencies achieved over the 9 year period can be found in Document A-5 and helps illustrate OPS's commitment to fiscal responsibility. Table 3 below provides a summary of efficiencies realized on an annual basis.

**Table 3**  
**History of Annual Budget Efficiencies**

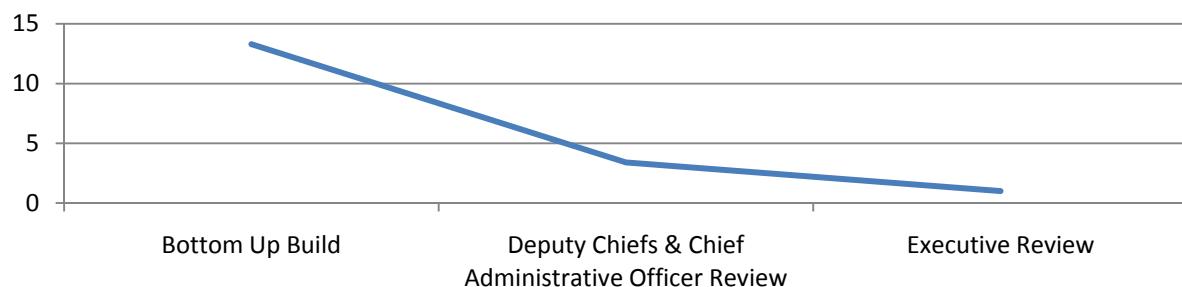
| <b>Year</b>  | <b>Amount (\$M)</b> |
|--------------|---------------------|
| 2012         | 1.4                 |
| 2013         | 1.6                 |
| 2014         | 2.9                 |
| 2015         | 2.1                 |
| 2016         | 2.0                 |
| 2017         | 2.0                 |
| 2018         | 0.6                 |
| 2019         | 2.5                 |
| 2020         | 2.2                 |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>17.3</b>         |

An important consideration in the 2020 budget development process is the financial risk identified in-year through the quarterly Financial Status Reports. The Second Quarter Report concluded that OPS is facing several pressures but has successfully identified solutions to more than offset those pressures. The Second Quarter Report highlights existing pressures in the areas of overtime, vehicle maintenance, fuel and WSIB. These pressures have been taken into consideration in developing the 2020 budget.

Engaging senior management stakeholders in the development of the budget has remained the focus of the approach again this year, with the goal of gaining a broader understanding of contributors to OPS budget pressures and solutions. The 2019 Budget included a 2020 Forecast at 4.15% tax increase which meant that OPS started the 2020 budget with a pressure of \$3.3 million dollars. This original pressure was highlighted at the September 2019 FAC meeting.

OPS began the 2020 budget process in June 2019 with a Budget Framework meeting with the Finance & Audit Committee (FAC). Directly after the FAC meeting, a briefing session with the Senior Leadership Team (SLT) was held to review the financial and operational challenges facing OPS in 2019 and the impact this would have for the 2020 budget. Budget preparation material was then circulated to all OPS staff later in June. Lastly, representatives from the Finance Section met with their contacts throughout the summer months to support the preparation of the preliminary budget estimates. Those preliminary estimates comprised the bottom up build figure of \$13.3 million in additional budget pressures as seen in Chart 1.

**Chart 1**  
**Additional Budget Pressure Resolution (\$M)**



Meetings were held with SLT in September to present them with the results of the bottom up build and an action plan to address those pressures through meetings with their respective Executive level chain of command. The meetings with the Deputy

Chiefs and Chief Administrative Officer and their direct reports resulted in \$9.9 million of reductions to the bottom up build that was submitted in the 2020 budget. A final review was performed by the Executive Command where an additional \$2.4 million was removed leaving only \$1 million in additional pressures being brought forward. The additional \$1 million pressure coupled with the original pressure identified in the budget forecast were resolved by the Executive Command through the identification of \$4.3 million in solutions that can be viewed in Table 4 below. All of these actions removed or identified solutions for \$16.6 million dollars in pressures bringing the requests to a level of \$12.7 million, which equates to a 3% tax increase as directed by the Board.

**Table 4**  
**Budget 2020 Solutions**

| Item                              | Amount (\$M) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Pressures                         |              |
| Original Pressure to Arrive at 3% | 3.3          |
| Additional Pressures Approved     | <u>1.0</u>   |
| <b>Total Pressures</b>            | <b>4.3</b>   |
| Solutions                         |              |
| Efficiencies                      | 2.2          |
| Compensation Assumptions          | 1.7          |
| Other Minor Solutions             | <u>0.4</u>   |
| <b>Total Solutions</b>            | <b>4.3</b>   |

#### Council and Board Direction

On September 25th, 2019, the Proposed 2020 Budget Directions, Timeline and Consultation Process report was received by City Council and Council requested the

Police Services Board (PSB) to prepare the budget on the basis of a 3.0% tax levy increase for 2020 and that the taxation revenues generated from new properties (assessment growth) be estimated at 1.5 per cent of current taxation for 2020 and that Council request that the Police develop their draft budgets within this allocation.

At the PSB meeting on October 28, 2019, the Board provided formal direction to staff to prepare the 2020 Draft Operating and Capital Budgets based on the 3% police tax rate increase recommendation from Council.

### 2020 Draft Operating Budget Highlights

The 2020 Draft Operating Budget enhances the current level of policing services in Ottawa and results in a 3.0% tax increase. A 1.5% increase in assessment base growth is assumed.

This budget is in line with the Board's direction. The budget provides the necessary operating and capital requirements as identified by Executive Command along with a funding strategy developed with the City Treasurer. The funding strategy reduces the police tax rate increase to 3% in 2020 and holds the tax rate increases in the 3.3% to 4.0% range for the 2021-23 forecast periods.

Table 5 summarizes the details underlying the \$12.7 million funding requirement and a more comprehensive version is included in Document A-1. The changes are categorized in accordance with City of Ottawa budget reporting as outlined below and discussed in the sections which follow.

1. Maintain Services – ensures continued delivery of quality policing services
2. Growth – expansion of policing services in support of the growth of the City's population
3. New Services – new operational requirements
4. Efficiencies & Reductions
5. User Fees & Revenues

6. 2 Additional Officers (Gun Violence)

7. Grant Funding – 2 Additional Officers

**Table 5**  
**2020 Draft Operating Budget**  
**(\$ millions)**

| <b>Category</b>                         | <b>Incremental<br/>Budget<br/>Increase</b> |
|---|--|
| 1. Maintain Services                    | \$10.1                                     |
| 2. Growth                               | 4.4  |
| 3. New Services                         | 0.5  |
| 4. Efficiencies & Reductions            | (2.2)                                      |
| 5. User Fees & Revenues                 | (0.1)                                      |
| 6. 2 Additional Officers (Gun Violence) | 0.8  |
| 7. Grant Funding For 2 Officers         | (0.8)                                      |
| <b>Incremental Requirement</b>          | <b>\$12.7</b>                              |
| <b>Police Tax Rate Increase</b>         | <b>3.0%</b>                                |

## **Category 1: Maintain Services - \$10.1 million increase**

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| Net Compensation       | \$8.7 M  |
| Non-compensation items | 1.4 M    |
| Maintain Services      | \$10.1 M |
|                        |          |

Maintaining existing service levels creates an incremental budget requirement of \$10.1 million for 2020. This category typically comprises the majority (80% in 2020) of the total incremental funding requirement.

### *Compensation Increases and Increments - \$8.7 million increase*

With 82% of the Ottawa Police Service gross operating budget dedicated to staffing costs, the compensation element of the budget constitutes the most significant cost driver each year.

The 2020 compensation budget supports OPS staff complement of 2,085.9 full time equivalents (FTE's): 1,460 sworn officers and 625.9 civilian members (including Special Constables and casual employees). The sworn staffing level reflects the staffing plan increase of 30 new Constable positions. The cost for the 30 new Constable positions is included in the growth category with 2 additional officers funded in the grant funding category. OPS will be increasing by 2 civilian FTE's in the Equity, Diversity & Inclusion Office and another 2 civilian FTE's through the establishment of a casual pool for the Court Security special constables. A reduction of 8 civilian FTE's is anticipated through efficiencies to arrive at a net decrease of 4 civilian FTE's from 2019.

Staffing levels are charted by section and over time in Document A-2, A-3.0, A-3.1 and A-3.2.

A total of \$8.7 million was added to the compensation budget to account for all the expected changes in 2020. Of the \$8.7 million, \$7.9 million was for the cost of members moving through their salary steps, members qualifying for various levels of Responsibility Pay and a provision for a negotiated pay increase in 2020.

Compensation is being adjusted upwards by a further \$0.3 million for pressures stemming from Worker's Safety and Insurance Board (WSIB) claims and lastly, an increase of \$0.5 million related to the expanded Canada Pension Plan (CPP) program.

**Materials, Supplies and Services - \$0.5 million increase**

Inflationary and maintain pressures totalled \$1.3 million of budgetary pressures. A complete and detailed list of these pressures is shown in Document A-4. A further pressure of \$0.5 million, for stabilizing the base, relates to the Fleet pay-as-you-go reserve fund contribution increase.

The 2019 funding strategy identified the continuation of one time funding of \$2.4 million in 2020 that will result in a net zero incremental pressure on the 2020 budget. The funding strategy also planned for a \$1.3 million increase in red light camera revenue.

**Revenue – \$0.5 million decrease**

One time revenue in the amount of \$0.5 million pertaining to the Guns & Gangs grant for the 2018-2019 provincial fiscal year is being reversed in maintain services with the ongoing base of \$2 million being established in a separate category below specific for the Gun Violence grant funding.

**Facilities Strategic Plan Funding – \$0.4 million increase**

The annual pay-as-you-go increase, of \$0.4 million, for the Facilities Strategic Plan was reinstated in 2020, and that amount will be maintained through to 2023, to ensure that the OPS can meet the requirements stemming from the Facilities Strategic Plan.

**Category 2: Growth: 30 Officers - \$4.4 million increase**

Workload and service demands are increasing challenges for OPS. In 2020, OPS is continuing its annual sworn officer growth hiring of 30 positions per year and that will continue for the foreseeable future.

The 30 growth officers will be brought in gradually throughout the year and will comprise a mixture of new recruits and direct entry officers from other services. This increase in complement will cost \$4.4 million in 2020. This amount is comprised of compensation costs of \$1.3 million and non-compensation costs of \$1.4 million to cover equipment, training, vehicle operating costs and a contribution to capital for vehicle and other equipment purchases. The additional 30 officers hired in 2019 will create a pressure of \$1.7 million in compensation costs through the full year impact of their hiring being realized in 2020.

Document A-8 outlines the sworn staffing strategy over the 2016-2020 time period.

### **Category 3: New Services - \$0.5 million increase**

The Modernization Roadmap is a transformative undertaking that will address budget pressures, service demands, existing and new crime threats, changes in citizen expectations for service and the data deluge which is on the horizon. A new and different technology platform and approach to managing information is crucial to a successful transformation.

The prime contractor, PricewaterhouseCoopers, continues to progress through their work plan for the second bundle of deliverables that was presented and approved by the Board at the June 2018 Board meeting and has commenced their work plan for the third bundle of deliverables that was presented and approved by the Board at the April 2019 Board meeting. The 2020 operating budget impact for the Roadmap is anticipated to include a \$0.8 million decrease in our operating expenses as well as a \$1.3 million increase in the pay-as-you-go funding contribution to the capital reserve fund to attain the \$41.3 million Modernization Roadmap program budget requirement.

### **Category 4: Efficiencies & Reductions - \$2.2 million decrease**

The OPS is continually seeking ways to reduce operating costs while maintaining its core objectives. In 2020, efficiencies & reductions in the amount of \$2.2 million have been identified.

#### **Back Office Integration – \$0.5 million efficiency**

At the Boards request, the Service committed to look into back office efficiencies by researching integration options with City services, processes & technology. The budget provides for efficiencies of \$0.5 million.

#### **Other Efficiencies & Reductions - \$1.2 million**

In alignment with the back office integration, a further \$1.2 million of efficiencies have been identified.

#### **Compensation - \$0.5 million efficiency**

The OPS is able to reduce its compensation requirements by \$0.5 million as a result of negotiated changes to step increases for new recruits hired after January 1, 2018. The primary driver allowing for this efficiency is the change in time that a constable moves upwards from a 4<sup>th</sup> class to a 1<sup>st</sup> class constable. That duration changed from 12 months to 15 months for each step as per the current collective agreement.

### **Category 5: User Fees & Revenues - \$0.1 million increase**

The objective of the Board's 2007 User Fee policy is to ensure that the pool of revenue generated by user fees grows at the same pace as the costs. This policy requires an annual review and analysis of user fees. For 2020, a revenue increase of \$0.1 million is anticipated due to increased demand. Document A-6 lists the user fee portion for 2020.

Document A-7 summarizes all revenues and recoveries captured in the 2020 Draft Budget, with comparisons to the previous year.

### **Category 6 & 7 – Expected Grant Funding for 2 Additional Officers - \$0 impact**

In 2020, the Service expects to receive \$2 million in grant funds from the Province to help quell the increasing gun violence the City is facing. Those funds will be utilized by continuing to fund the 12 additional officers allocated to Guns & Gangs and PiVOT in 2018 & 2019 as well as an additional 2 officers hired in 2020, for a total compensation cost of \$1.9 million. An additional \$0.1 million is required to cover the training and equipment costs for those additional officers.

### **2021 – 2023 Draft Operating Budget Forecast**

The operating budget forecast for the 2021-2023 period is based on a staffing plan that will see an expansion of the sworn officer complement by 30 officers each year. When all factors have been taken into account, the tax rate increases for the forecast period ranges between 3.3% to 4.0% , which equates to \$15.7 to \$16.4 million annually, as shown in Table 6.

**Table 6**  
**2021-2023 Draft Operating Forecast**  
**( $\$$  millions)**

| <b>Incremental Requirement</b>  | <b>2021</b>   | <b>2022</b>   | <b>2023</b>   |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Maintain Services               | \$13.4        | \$11.8        | \$11.7        |
| Growth                          | \$3.9         | \$4.0         | \$4.1         |
| New Services                    | \$0.2         | \$0.0         | \$0.0         |
| Efficiencies                    | (\$1.0)       | \$0.0         | \$0.0         |
| User Fees and Revenues          | (\$0.1)       | (\$0.1)       | (\$0.1)       |
| <b>Incremental Requirement</b>  | <b>\$16.4</b> | <b>\$15.7</b> | <b>\$15.7</b> |
| <b>Police Tax Rate Increase</b> | <b>4.0%</b>   | <b>3.5%</b>   | <b>3.3%</b>   |

## 2021

The incremental budget requirement for 2021 is \$16.4 million, or a 4.0% tax increase based on the following estimates, assumptions and known pressures:

- A reasonable contingency for salary settlements
- Step progression cost of additional sworn officers advancing to 1<sup>st</sup> class Constables
- Estimate of \$0.4 million for increasing WSIB claims
- An estimate of \$0.6 million related to the expanded Canada Pension Plan (CPP) program including rate increase and adjusted maximum income levels qualifying for CPP
- A provision of \$0.8 million to maintain services & supplies
- Pay-as-you-go increase of \$0.5 million for specialized asset replacement
- Reversal of one time funds from the City of \$2.4 million
- Red light camera revenue of \$1.2 million
- An increase of \$0.4 million for the Facilities Strategic Plan.
- Planned growth of 30 Sworn FTE's hired throughout the year
- Efficiencies of \$1 million from back office integration
- A total of \$0.2 million for new services (Modernization Roadmap)

- User fee revenue rate increase of \$0.1 million
- Assessment base growth of 1.5%

## 2022

The incremental budget requirement for 2022 is \$15.7 million, or a 3.5% tax increase based on the following estimates and assumptions:

- A reasonable contingency for salary settlements
- Step progression cost of additional sworn officers advancing to 1<sup>st</sup> class Constables
- Estimate of \$0.4 million for increasing WSIB claims
- An estimate of \$0.7 million related to the expanded CPP program including rate increase and adjusted maximum income levels qualifying for CPP
- A provision of \$0.85 million to maintain services & supplies
- Pay-as-you-go increase of \$0.5 million for specialized asset replacement
- An increase of \$0.4 million for the Facilities Strategic Plan.
- Planned growth of 30 Sworn FTE's hired throughout the year
- Transfer of \$0.9 million to operating from capital (Modernization Roadmap)
- User fee revenue rate increase of \$0.1 million
- Assessment base growth of 1.5%

## 2023

The incremental budget requirement for 2023 is \$15.7 million, or a 3.3% tax increase based on the following estimates and assumptions:

- A reasonable contingency for salary settlements
- Step progression cost of additional sworn officers advancing to 1<sup>st</sup> class Constables
- Estimate of \$0.5 million for increasing WSIB claims
- An estimate of \$0.75 million related to the expanded CPP program including rate increase and adjusted maximum income levels qualifying for CPP
- A provision of \$0.9 million to maintain services & supplies
- An increase of \$0.4 million for the Facilities Strategic Plan.
- Planned growth of 30 Sworn FTE's hired throughout the year
- User fee revenue rate increase of \$0.1 million
- Assessment base growth of 1.5%

## 2020 Draft Capital Budget

The Ottawa Police Services Board aims to provide an adequate capital envelope to ensure that assets such as fleet, facilities and information technology are replaced as required. For 2020, the Board will consider a capital budget request totalling \$35.0 million. Funding for these projects will come from an almost even split of pay-as-you-go funding and debt. Table 7 below provides a summary.

The capital budget falls into three categories in 2020: renewal of assets, growth and strategic initiatives. Projects totalling \$11.1 million are for the renewal of OPS assets including:

- Fleet - \$4.6 million
- Facility lifecycle - \$2.3 million.
- Information technology infrastructure - \$4.2 million

Projects totalling \$17.0 million are for the growth category including:

- New South Division Police Facility - \$16 million
- New South Division Comms Centre - \$0.5 million
- New South Division IM/IT - \$0.5 million

The strategic initiative category requires funds of \$6.9 million and is made up primarily of the Modernization Roadmap & Facilities Capital projects. Descriptions of all 2020 capital projects are provided in Document B-3.

A capital works in progress report is provided in Document B-1 which summarizes the status of all existing OPS capital projects. These projects were reviewed during the development of the capital budget to ensure project objectives were being achieved.

**Table 7 - 2020 Capital Budget (\$ millions)**

| Capital Project                      | Total Need     | Funding Source |               |             |                |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                      |                | PAYG           | Revenue       | DC          | Debt           |                |
| <b>Renewal of Assets</b>             |                |                |               |             |                |                |
| Fleet Program                        | \$ 4.6         | \$ 4.3         | \$ 0.3        |             |                |                |
| IT Infrastructure                    | 3.0            | 3.0            |               |             |                |                |
| Telecommunications                   | 1.1            | 1.1            |               |             |                |                |
| Facility Lifecycle                   | 2.3            | 2.3            |               |             |                |                |
| Ever greening of Assets              | 0.1            | 0.1            |               |             |                |                |
| <b>Subtotal</b>                      | <b>\$ 11.1</b> | <b>\$ 10.8</b> | <b>\$ 0.3</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ -</b>    |                |
| <b>Growth</b>                        |                |                |               |             |                |                |
| New Facility – South                 | \$ 16.0        | \$ -           | \$ -          | \$ -        | \$ -           | \$ 16.0        |
| New Facility – South IM/IT           | 0.5            | 0.5            |               |             |                |                |
| Communications Center – Comms 1      | 0.5            | 0.5            |               |             |                |                |
| <b>Subtotal</b>                      | <b>\$ 17.0</b> | <b>\$ 1.0</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>   | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ -</b>    | <b>\$ 16.0</b> |
| <b>Strategic Initiatives</b>         |                |                |               |             |                |                |
| Modernization Roadmap                | \$ 3.9         | \$ 3.9         |               |             |                |                |
| Forensic Identification              | 0.5            | 0.5            |               |             |                |                |
| Material Management Service Delivery | 0.2            | 0.2            |               |             |                |                |
| Facility Utilization                 | 0.7            | 0.7            |               |             |                |                |
| Facility Initiatives                 | 0.4            | 0.4            |               |             |                |                |
| Growth Costs                         | 1.2            | 1.2            |               |             |                |                |
| <b>Subtotal</b>                      | <b>\$ 6.9</b>  | <b>\$ 6.9</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>   | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ -</b>    |                |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>\$ 35.0</b> | <b>\$ 18.7</b> | <b>\$ 0.3</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 16.0</b> |                |

## Ten-Year Capital Forecast

The ten-year requirement for OPS capital spending is estimated to be \$259.7 million, and ranges from a high of \$42.8 million in 2025 to a low of \$16.0 million in 2026. The summary of the 10 year requirement is shown below in Table 8. Document B-2 presents the forecast by individual project and by category of need.

**Table 8**

### **OPS Ten Year Capital Needs Summary - 2020-2029**

**(\$ Millions)**

| Category              | Gross<br>Need | Funding  |         |      |         |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------|---------|------|---------|
|                       |               | PAYG     | Revenue | DC   | Debt    |
| Renewal of Assets     | \$131.5       | \$128.6  | \$ 2.9  |      |         |
| Growth                | \$ 31.0       | \$ 15.0  |         |      | \$ 16.0 |
| Strategic Initiatives | \$ 97.2       | \$ 38.8  |         |      | \$ 58.4 |
| Total                 | \$259.7       | \$ 182.4 | \$ 2.9  | \$ - | \$ 74.4 |
| % of Total            |               | 70%      | 1%      | 0%   | 29%     |

Capital funds required for the renewal of assets, which includes fleet replacement, information technology renewal (including telecommunication) and facility lifecycle, totals \$131.5 million. These projects are financed exclusively from PAYG sources or revenue garnered from the sale of assets.

Growth projects (\$31.0 million) include the final funding for the construction of the new South Division Police Facility and land costs, and specialty requirements for South IM/IT & Communications Centre. Debt and payments from the various reserve funds will be the sources of funding for the growth projects.

Strategic Initiatives account for \$97.2 million of the capital forecast. The largest project within the entire 10 year timeframe relates to the new Central Patrol Facility which is

budgeted to cost \$43.4 million. Funding for the projects within this last category will mainly come from debt and the General Capital Reserve Fund.

#### Status of OPS Reserve Funds

The OPS has two reserve funds that play key roles in capital funding. Document B-4 provides a Continuity Schedule for each of the reserve funds. The status of the current reserve funds are as follows:

##### Fleet Replacement Reserve Fund

This fund finances the vehicle replacement program of roughly \$5 million to \$7 million annually. The vehicle replacement program was increased in 2020 and funded by a \$0.75 million pay-as-you-go increase. It carries a minimal balance year over year. The contribution will increase annually to cover the regular replacement purchase of vehicles for the 30 new sworn officers added to the complement as well as for inflationary price increases. The contribution variance is due to the replacement of a major vehicle such as the command post.

##### OPS General Capital Reserve Fund

The General Capital Reserve Fund finances the annual IT & specialized equipment replacement plan, the lifecycle requirements for OPS facilities as well as the strategic initiatives, which include the Facilities Strategic Plan and the Modernization Roadmap. The continuity schedule for the reserve fund, showing the contributions, expenditures and final balance can be found in Document B-4. This schedule shows that all planned projects can be funded.

A \$5.6 million balance in the General Capital Reserve Fund will be on hand at the end of 2020. The continuity is based on the following capital formation contribution adjustments:

- The Modernization Roadmap for the 2020–2021 periods as outlined in Annex A-1 under New Services.
- The Facilities Strategic Fund increase of \$0.4 million in 2020 and beyond.
- A contribution adjustment of \$0.5 million was introduced in 2019 for a two year period to address the capital requirements associated to growth costs.
- Lastly, an increase of \$0.5 million in 2021 and 2022 for the establishment of an asset ever greening base for specialized equipment.

## **CONSULTATION**

The 2020 Draft Operating and Capital estimates will be presented and tabled with the Ottawa Police Services Board and City Council on November 6, 2019.

The Finance and Audit Committee meeting scheduled for November 14, 2019 is another opportunity for public consultation to occur.

Lastly, public consultation will also occur on November 25, 2019 at 4:00 p.m. during the regular meetings of the Police Services Board in the Champlain Room at City Hall. On that date, formal consideration, review and approval of the 2020 Budget will occur.

City Council will review and approve the Draft 2020 Estimates on December 11, 2019.

## **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

Financial implications are presented within the report.

## **SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION**

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Document A-1   | OPS 2020 to 2023 Operating Forecast                          |
| Document A-2   | OPS 2020 Staff Complement Summary by Section                 |
| Document A-3.0 | OPS 2019/2020 Staff Complement Summary by Rank               |
| Document A-3.1 | OPS Summary of Civilian Complement by Pay Group 2015-2020    |
| Document A-3.2 | OPS Summary of Sworn Complement by Rank & Category 2015-2020 |
| Document A-4   | OPS 2020 Maintain Services Summary                           |
| Document A-5   | OPS History of Efficiencies                                  |
| Document A-6   | OPS 2020 Recommended Fee Schedule (English and French)       |
| Document A-7   | OPS Revenue Comparison 2019 vs. 2020                         |
| Document A-8   | OPS Sworn Staffing Strategy 2017-2020                        |
| Document A-9   | OPS History of Gross and Net Expenditures                    |
| Document B1    | OPS Capital Budget Works in Progress                         |
| Document B2    | OPS 2020-2029 Capital Forecast (English and French)          |
| Document B3    | OPS 2020 Capital Project Details                             |
| Document B4    | OPS 2020 to 2029 Continuity Schedules                        |

## **CONCLUSION**

The Ottawa Police Service is tabling a draft 2020 gross operating budget of \$362.1 million which results in a Police Tax Rate increase of 3.0%. The 2020 draft capital budget is tabled at \$35.0 million. Approval of the budget will ensure that the Board and the Service have the funds required to meet the Strategic Plan and the Chief's Operational Priorities for 2020.

*(original signed by)*

Peter Sloly

Chief of Police

**Report to / Rapport au :**

**OTTAWA POLICE SERVICES BOARD  
LA COMMISSION DE SERVICES POLICIERS D'OTTAWA**

**6 November 2019 / 6 novembre 2019**

**Submitted by / Soumis par :**

**Chief of Police, Ottawa Police Service / Chef de police, Service de police d'Ottawa**

**Contact Person / Personne-ressource :**

**Jeff Letourneau, agent administratif principal  
letourneau@ottawapolice.ca**

**SUBJECT: 2020 DRAFT OPERATING AND CAPITAL BUDGETS**

**OBJET : ÉBAUCHE DES BUDGETS DE FONCTIONNEMENT ET  
D'INVESTISSEMENT POUR 2020**

**REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS**

1. That the Ottawa Police Services Board receive and table the Ottawa Police Service 2020 Draft Operating and Capital Budgets.
2. That the Finance and Audit Committee discuss the 2020 budget proposal at its meeting of November 14, 2019.
3. That the Ottawa Police Services Board consider and approve the 2020 Draft Operating and Capital Budgets at the Board meeting on November 25, 2019.
4. That the Ottawa Police Services Board returns \$4.0 million to the General Capital Reserve Fund from Capital Order 908707 Queensview 2.
5. That the Ottawa Police Services Board approve the delegation of authority to the Chief of Police to execute and administer the 2020 Fleet Replacement Program, up to a maximum of \$4.6 million.

**RECOMMANDATIONS DU RAPPORT**

1. Que la Commission de services policiers d'Ottawa reçoive et dépose l'ébauche des budgets de fonctionnement et d'investissement du Service de police d'Ottawa pour 2020.
2. Que le Comité des finances et de la vérification discute du budget proposé pour 2020 à sa réunion du 14 novembre 2019.

- 3. Que la Commission de services policiers d'Ottawa examine et approuve l'ébauche des budgets de fonctionnement et d'investissement lors de sa réunion du 25 novembre 2019.**
- 4. Que la Commission de services policiers d'Ottawa retourne 4 millions de dollars au Fonds de réserve en capital général du compte 908707 — Queensview 2.**
- 5. Que la Commission de services policiers d'Ottawa approuve la délégation de pouvoir au chef de police pour la mise en œuvre et l'administration du programme de remplacement de la flotte, à concurrence de 4,6 millions de dollars.**

## **CONTEXTE**

À sa réunion du 10 septembre 2019, le Comité des finances et de la vérification (à laquelle tous les membres du Comité ont assisté), s'est penché sur la recommandation budgétaire du Conseil visant une augmentation du taux d'imposition pour la police de 3,0 %, fondée sur une croissance estimée de 1,5 % de la base d'évaluation. De plus, le personnel a continué de travailler avec le trésorier de la Ville à l'élaboration d'une stratégie de financement. Lors de sa réunion du 28 octobre 2019, la Commission de services policiers a donné des directives officielles au personnel pour que celui-ci prépare les budgets provisoires de fonctionnement et d'investissement de 2020 conformément à la recommandation d'augmentation du taux d'imposition pour la police de 3 % formulée par le Conseil.

Ce budget est conforme à l'orientation de la Commission. Le budget prévoit les besoins de fonctionnement et d'immobilisations, tels que définis par la haute direction, ce qui se traduit par une augmentation de la taxe de police de 3,0 %.

Le projet de budget 2020 du Service de police d'Ottawa (SPO) est conçu pour répondre aux besoins de la Ville en matière de services de police et de sécurité publique, accroître la mobilisation des membres et renforcer la confiance du public à l'égard de notre service.

Il comprend des dispositions visant à déterminer les gains d'efficience futurs et prévoit des investissements pour améliorer notre capacité opérationnelle en tirant parti de la technologie, des talents internes et des partenariats communautaires.

Il est important que nous investissions dans le maintien de l'ordre et la sécurité publique d'une manière qui assure le rendement social et financier des investissements.

Le budget prévoit un financement important pour le service de police de première ligne et le mieux-être des membres et fait en sorte que nous dépensions judicieusement les

ressources limitées grâce à une harmonisation avec les priorités stratégiques du SPO et la détermination d'améliorations des processus et de gains d'efficience internes.

Le budget comprend des fonds de 4,2 millions de dollars pour les programmes de mieux-être, y compris le soutien par les pairs, les programmes de santé spécialisés, l'accès illimité aux services psychologiques professionnels et la formation sur la résilience. Bien que ces dépenses se poursuivront, nous avons aussi commencé à examiner ces services pour faire en sorte de répondre aux besoins des membres, de se maintenir au diapason des pratiques exemplaires et de cerner de nouvelles occasions de fournir à nos membres le soutien qu'ils méritent. Cela permettra à nos membres d'offrir des services plus efficaces et productifs à la collectivité.

Ce budget comprend des investissements qui rendront permanente notre équipe d'approche et recrutement, qui met en œuvre une stratégie d'embauche pour attirer de nouveaux talents dans nos rangs d'une manière qui cadre avec notre collectivité.

En ce qui concerne la technologie, notre projet Mobilité de première ligne comporte le déploiement d'appareils mobiles pour tous les agents de première ligne, ce qui leur permet d'accéder plus rapidement à des renseignements importants sur les appels de service, d'offrir un meilleur service avec des renseignements plus précis et de gagner du temps.

Le projet de budget prévoit des fonds considérables pour les services de police communautaires, avec un fort accent sur les services de police de quartier. Ces fonds permettront d'affecter 30 agents permanents de plus aux équipes de ressources de quartier, de sensibilisation et recrutement et de développement communautaire.

Grâce à ce financement, il y aura deux équipes de ressources de quartier supplémentaires qui seront déployées dans les quartiers où le nombre d'appels de service est élevé et où les taux de crimes de rue et de crimes contre les biens sont élevés. Ainsi, notre service pourra miser sur les partenariats communautaires qui se concentrent sur les causes profondes de la criminalité et du désordre social dans ces quartiers, en mettant en place des solutions à court et à long terme pour régler les problèmes de justice sociale sous-jacents auxquels font face les résidents et les communautés.

Nous tirons également parti du financement provincial pour ajouter deux nouveaux agents assermentés à la Section des armes à feu et bandes de rue, ce qui renforce nos efforts de répression de la violence liée aux armes à feu et permet à nos services d'enquête de poursuivre, d'arrêter et de traduire en justice les contrevenants les plus dangereux.

Cela comprend des fonds pour notre Section du développement communautaire, notamment deux nouveaux employés qui dirigent la sensibilisation communautaire avec des réseaux ethnoculturels et des partenaires communautaires dans toute la ville. Cela appuiera les activités quotidiennes de nos membres en veillant à ce que nous ayons des partenariats externes plus solides pour traiter des questions de sécurité, de diversité et de bien-être communautaire.

Le budget prévoit également des économies et des gains d'efficience grâce à l'amélioration et à la réorganisation des services administratifs internes ainsi qu'à l'Initiative d'intégration des services administratifs, qui vise à partager les services administratifs de la Ville d'Ottawa et à tirer parti des technologies partagées.

Nous avons récemment apporté des changements structurels et organisationnels à la Direction des personnes et de la culture, à la Direction de la formation et du perfectionnement et à la Direction des services généraux. Les changements visent à rationaliser et à réduire les dédoublements dans nos fonctions de ressources humaines. Cela améliorera la responsabilisation, harmonisera correctement les échelons supérieurs de l'organisation et placera tous les processus de RH sous un seul dirigeant.

Ces investissements permettront au SPO d'offrir des services de police adéquats et efficaces, tout en augmentant sa capacité de répondre aux besoins de cette ville dynamique.

## **ANALYSE**

Le Service de police d'Ottawa (SPO) fournit des services de police aux résidents, aux entreprises et aux visiteurs de la ville d'Ottawa, conformément à la *Loi sur les services policiers de l'Ontario*. Les demandes concernant ces services sont faites en fonction des besoins et des attentes de notre communauté.

Afin de s'assurer de disposer du financement nécessaire pour répondre aux demandes de la collectivité, l'article 39 de la *Loi sur les services policiers* exige que la Commission approuve les affectations budgétaires annuelles pour générer le financement visant à maintenir le Service de police et à lui permettre d'obtenir le matériel et les installations dont il a besoin. De concert avec le Plan directeur du SPO et d'autres documents de planification stratégique, le budget permet à la Commission d'établir ses priorités et d'orienter le chef, la haute direction et les gestionnaires. Il soutient les niveaux de service, donne le pouvoir de procéder aux principaux projets de fonctionnement et confirme le financement nécessaire pour accomplir le plan opérationnel de 2019.

En 2006, le conseil municipal a mis en œuvre une politique visant à financer les opérations du SPO au moyen d'un taux de taxe municipale distinct de l'ensemble des activités municipales. Ce modèle de financement expose au grand public, avec transparence, le coût des services de police et donne au SPO l'avantage direct d'une part proportionnelle des revenus tirés de la croissance du produit de l'évaluation foncière.

### Contexte policier

Les services policiers dans l'ensemble du Canada continuent d'évoluer vers une profession très sophistiquée, extrêmement complexe et qui exige beaucoup de ressources, dans un environnement dynamique. Diverses tendances et transformations ont façonné cet environnement, notamment la croissance des collectivités, le vieillissement des populations, les changements démographiques et l'augmentation des demandes de services. De plus, les services policiers doivent composer avec les changements dans les types de crimes commis et les exigences législatives et réglementaires qu'ils doivent observer dans leurs enquêtes, en plus d'une augmentation des interactions avec des personnes souffrant de troubles de santé mentale, d'actes de violence à main armée plus nombreux, de la légalisation du cannabis, de la crise des opioïdes et de la menace omniprésente du terrorisme.

Ottawa doit également affronter des défis uniques par rapport à ceux des autres services policiers du pays — soit en raison de sa géographie et de son rôle comme capitale du pays.

La ville d'Ottawa couvre 2 796 kilomètres carrés et s'étend sur 83 kilomètres d'est en ouest. Sa superficie est plus grande que celles de Toronto, de Montréal, de Calgary, d'Edmonton et de Vancouver combinées. De plus, près de 80 % du territoire se trouve en milieu rural, et la ville compte davantage de terres agricoles que toute autre ville au Canada. Cette diversité géographique crée un besoin de modèles de prestation de services adaptés aux réalités de la zone urbaine, de la banlieue et du milieu rural, qui sont soutenus par un équipement spécialisé entraînant souvent une hausse des dépenses en véhicules.

Ottawa étant la capitale du pays, le Service de police d'Ottawa (SPO) est responsable de la sécurité du public sur des sites d'importance nationale, ainsi que de l'encadrement de nombreux événements, notamment des défilés, des marches, des grèves, des manifestations et des événements spéciaux.

En 2018, le nombre d'infractions au Code criminel déclarées au SPO a augmenté de 13 %. Il y a également eu une augmentation notable du volume et de la gravité des crimes violents à Ottawa, ce qui correspond à la tendance nationale. De plus, l'organisme continue de faire face à un environnement d'enquête et législatif de plus en plus complexe. Il peut être très difficile d'équilibrer un environnement sans cesse en mouvement, caractérisé par tous ces besoins et à l'intérieur d'une enveloppe budgétaire définie. Un financement stable facilite la gestion efficace des opérations policières et des besoins de service associés à une population croissante et diversifiée et, dimension plus importante, aide à assurer la sécurité de la collectivité.

#### Comparaisons des effectifs policiers à l'échelle canadienne et provinciale

Le SPO effectue continuellement des examens pour garantir que les membres assermentés et civils sont employés efficacement. Outre ces efforts, le SPO a également vu le rapport entre la population et le nombre de membres de la police diminuer considérablement. Une mesure standard utilisée par Statistique Canada, les services de police et d'autres intervenants, la « population par membre de la police » aide à déterminer les tendances des niveaux de dotation en personnel policier à l'échelle du pays.

Même si la détermination de l'effectif approprié d'un service de police ne peut être fondée uniquement sur la population, cette mesure permet d'effectuer une comparaison relative avec des services de police œuvrant dans des environnements semblables. Comparativement aux douze plus grands centres urbains du Canada, les données les plus récentes publiées par Statistique Canada montrent que les niveaux de dotation en personnel de la Police d'Ottawa sont parmi les plus bas. Le tableau 1 présente des données pour des services de police comparables, et indique qu'il y a 549 résidents pour chaque membre de la police d'Ottawa (assermenté ou civil).

**Tableau 1**  
**Population par membre de la police**

|           |                             | Effectif actuel 2018 |                 |                                      |                                    |                          |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Service   | 2017                        | Agents de police     | Autre personnel | Nombre total de membres de la police | Population par membre de la police | IGC crimes violents 2018 |
|           | Stats population canadienne |                      |                 |                                      |                                    |                          |
| Montréal  | 2 029 374                   | 4 532                | 1 411           | 5 943                                | 341                                |                          |
| Edmonton  | 1 004 947                   | 1 882                | 812             | 2 694                                | 373                                | 127,16                   |
| Winnipeg  | 753 674                     | 1 383                | 546             | 1 929                                | 390                                | 172,72                   |
| Vancouver | 687 308                     | 1 341                | 406             | 1 747                                | 393                                | 96,38                    |
| Toronto   | 2 956 024                   | 4 923                | 2 517           | 7 440                                | 397                                | 107,46                   |
| Calgary   | 1 311 833                   | 2 006                | 911             | 2 917                                | 449                                | 82,61                    |
| Peel      | 1 404 628                   | 2 004                | 933             | 2 937                                | 478                                | 69,5                     |
| Waterloo  | 579 145                     | 762                  | 394             | 11 56                                | 501                                | 79,31                    |
| York      | 1 150 672                   | 1 505                | 706             | 2 211                                | 520                                | 43,17                    |
| Durham    | 683 604                     | 878                  | 395             | 1 273                                | 537                                | 53,94                    |
| Ottawa    | 1 007 501                   | 1 230                | 605             | 1 835                                | 549                                | 69,3                     |
| Halton    | 580 014                     | 682                  | 305             | 987                                  | 588                                | 26,15                    |

Source : *Tableau CANSIM 254-0004 Personnel policier et certaines statistiques de la criminalité, services de police municipaux, Statistique Canada*

La croissance de la population à Ottawa et la stabilité relative du service de police ont entraîné une hausse du rapport entre le nombre de résidents et le nombre de membres

de la police. De 2011 à 2018, ce rapport est passé de 479 à 549. Le tableau 2 présente les données sous-jacentes à cette tendance. Pour maintenir le ratio de 479 personnes par membre de la police en 2011, le SPO aurait dû ajouter 268 postes au cours de la période de 2012 à 2018, ce qui équivaut à 40 agents par année.

**Tableau 2**

**Tendance du rapport entre la population et le nombre de membres de la police :  
2011 à 2018**

| Année | Stats population canadienne (1) | Agents de police | Autre personnel | Nombre total de membres de la police | Population par membre de la police | IGC crimes violents |
|-------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2011  | 899 016                         | 1 273            | 605             | 1878                                 | 479                                | 62,8                |
| 2012  | 912 248                         | 1 312            | 563             | 1875                                 | 487                                | 59,3                |
| 2013  | 924 224                         | 1 311            | 549             | 1860                                 | 497                                | 57,2                |
| 2014  | 935 807                         | 1 301            | 551             | 1852                                 | 505                                | 50,7                |
| 2015  | 947 031                         | 1 272            | 590             | 1862                                 | 509                                | 55,0                |
| 2016  | 956 710                         | 1 239            | 598             | 1837                                 | 521                                | 64,4                |
| 2017  | 973 481                         | 1 242            | 599             | 1841                                 | 529                                | 65,6                |
| 2018  | 1 007 501                       | 1 230            | 605             | 1835                                 | 549                                | 69,3                |

(1) Les données sur les populations de répondants pour l'année en cours ne sont pas encore disponibles au moment où les conclusions de l'Enquête sur l'administration policière de Statistique Canada sont publiées. Par conséquent, les populations mentionnées dans le tableau 2 représentent des données de l'année précédente.

Source : Tableau CANSIM 254-0004 Personnel policier et certaines statistiques de la criminalité, services de police municipaux, Statistique Canada.

En plus des mesures statistiques, pour déterminer les besoins de dotation en personnel, il faut aussi prendre en compte l'état de préparation opérationnelle du

service de police pour ce qui est d'affronter la criminalité et les problèmes de désordre qu'ont à affronter Ottawa et d'autres grandes villes canadiennes. Entre autres, il faut voir à ce que le SPO dispose des ressources nécessaires pour s'attaquer aux problèmes émergents et de plus en plus complexes, tels que les armes à feu et les gangs, la cybercriminalité, les enquêtes recouvrant plusieurs administrations et le terrorisme, de même que les ressources de patrouille nécessaires pour servir la collectivité et assurer sa sécurité lorsque des urgences de grande ampleur surviennent, comme les inondations le long de la rivière des Outaouais au printemps 2019 et l'accident d'autobus de 2019.

D'autres facteurs influent sur l'ampleur des ressources dont la police a besoin pour répondre à la demande de services : les modifications législatives et réglementaires (projet de loi C-75), y compris la légalisation du cannabis et les mises à jour des dispositions législatives sur la conduite avec facultés affaiblies; les coûts et les compétences liés à l'adoption de nouvelles technologies et de matériel d'enquête, et le profil des membres de la police appelés à exécuter ces fonctions.

### Priorités stratégiques et opérationnelles pour 2020

Les priorités stratégiques et opérationnelles pour 2020 sont les éléments clés du processus d'élaboration du budget. Le SPO est déterminé à préserver la sûreté et la sécurité de la collectivité qu'il sert par la poursuite d'activités efficaces d'application de la loi, la prévention proactive du crime, l'éducation et des partenariats. Ces objectifs sont réalisés, en grande partie, en assurant l'affectation efficace de ressources policières en première ligne.

À sa réunion de juillet 2019, la Commission a approuvé l'orientation stratégique 2019-2020 pour le SPO. Le document d'orientation stratégique a été élaboré en consultation avec le public et les membres du service de police. Ce plan stratégique porte sur quatre domaines principaux :

- faire progresser les services de police communautaires;
- faire des progrès importants en matière d'équité, de diversité et d'inclusion;
- soutenir les membres;
- moderniser l'environnement de travail.

L'approche du chef pour suivre l'orientation stratégique du SPO sera de se concentrer sur les trois domaines suivants :

- Personnes et partenariats : Nous ferons tout ce qui est en notre pouvoir pour faire progresser le fait que 100 % de la mission policière du SPO est effectuée par nos membres et les partenariats de résolution de problèmes qu'ils forment avec la collectivité.
- Prévention et précision : Nous serons un organisme plus proactif et axé sur le renseignement qui cherche d'abord à prévenir les problèmes de sécurité publique et qui est capable, au besoin, d'interventions d'enquête et de poursuite plus précises et efficaces.
- Rendement et progrès : Nous augmenterons nos niveaux de rendement individuel et collectif et nous réaliserons des progrès réels dans l'atteinte de nos objectifs stratégiques.

L'organisme mettra l'accent sur l'accroissement de la confiance du public ainsi que sur la mobilisation des membres au moyen des grandes priorités suivantes pour assurer la prestation des services en 2020 :

- Augmentation des effectifs pour appuyer les services de police communautaires et de quartier, le développement communautaire, la sensibilisation et le recrutement et la lutte contre la violence associée aux armes à feu;
- Équité, diversité et inclusion;
- Programme de mieux-être;
- Feuille de route pour la modernisation;
- Plan stratégique des installations.

#### Financement des services de police de quartier et communautaires

Le personnel du SPO a pris un certain nombre de mesures pour augmenter au maximum l'efficacité de l'effectif assermenté. De 2016 à 2019, 105 postes d'agents assermentés au total ont été ajoutés au SPO, et 12 postes supplémentaires sont financés par d'autres ordres de gouvernement pour la répression de la violence liée aux armes à feu.

En 2020, 30 nouveaux postes d'officiers ainsi que deux nouveaux postes financés par la province seront investis dans les équipes de ressources de quartier, la sensibilisation et le recrutement, le développement communautaire et la lutte contre la violence liée aux armes à feu.

Il s'agit du début d'un plan d'embauche de quatre ans qui devrait donner lieu à 30 nouvelles embauches par année. Ce plan représente une augmentation annuelle d'environ 2 %.

### Équipe de ressources de quartier (ERQ)

À l'été 2019, le SPO a lancé le projet pilote de l'équipe de ressources de quartier (ERQ). Ce projet pilote a été conçu pour faire face à l'augmentation des incidents criminels dans trois quartiers : Vanier/Overbrook; Carlington/Caldwell; et Heron Gate/Ottawa sud. Ces quartiers ont été choisis en raison des taux élevés d'appels de service, de crimes contre les biens et d'incidents violents impliquant des fusillades, des coups de couteau et des homicides. Chaque ERQ est composé de cinq (5) agents de police et d'un sergent ayant reçu une formation de maintien de l'ordre dans les quartiers et coordonnera ses activités avec celles des agents de police communautaires (APC), des agents scolaires (ARS) et des agents des services de la circulation.

Les ERQ visent à accroître la présence policière et à répondre aux préoccupations de la collectivité au sujet de la criminalité et des troubles sociaux. L'APC demeurera le point de contact unique pour chaque quartier et travaillera en étroite collaboration avec les partenaires communautaires et les agents de l'ERQ pour accroître la sécurité dans ces secteurs. Cela comprend la résolution de problèmes associés notamment aux endroits difficiles, au trafic de drogues et d'autres incidents qui exigent une intervention coordonnée. L'accueil initial et la rétroaction des résidents, des entreprises, des groupes communautaires et des associations ont été extrêmement positifs.

Bien que nous cherchions à élargir ce programme à l'avenir, les nouvelles ERQ ne seront pas dotées en personnel 24 heures sur 24, sept jours sur sept, et l'expansion ou la prolongation du programme dépendra des approbations budgétaires de la Commission de services policiers d'Ottawa (CSPO).

Le budget de 2020 comprend une augmentation de 13 postes d'agents à l'ERQ, ce qui permettra de former deux autres équipes de ressources de quartier.

### Développement communautaire

Le développement communautaire continuera de mettre l'accent sur une participation communautaire et ethnoculturelle, des connaissances et une sensibilisation adéquates afin d'aider les communautés et les policiers à améliorer leurs relations. Cela

contribuera à la sécurité et au bien-être communautaires dans son ensemble, dans le but d'accroître la confiance dans le Service de police.

### Sensibilisation et recrutement

L'équipe de sensibilisation et de recrutement a été créée en 2018 à l'aide d'ETP temporaires pour aider à atteindre les objectifs d'embauche et attirer des agents de grande qualité qui répondent mieux au profil démographique de la ville d'Ottawa.

En 2020, l'équipe de sensibilisation temporaire deviendra la Section de la sensibilisation et du recrutement composée de membres ETP permanents. Cela contribuera à faciliter les initiatives de recrutement continues en 2020 et à atteindre le nombre cible d'embauche. En outre, cela permettra à cinq membres de reprendre le travail de première ligne.

En 2019, la Section de la sensibilisation et du recrutement du SPO a élaboré de nouvelles initiatives visant à diversifier le milieu de travail et à maintenir un avantage dans un environnement de recrutement hautement concurrentiel.

Afin de réussir à atteindre les objectifs d'embauche (jusqu'à 500 agents sur cinq ans pour répondre aux besoins créés par les départs à la retraite, les démissions et la croissance), l'équipe de la sensibilisation et du recrutement a pris des mesures coordonnées en mettant fortement l'accent sur la nécessité de veiller à ce que le processus d'embauche soit valable, opportun, accessible, juste et équitable. Ces mesures comprennent notamment :

- Élaboration et mise en œuvre de programmes visant les candidates et les candidats racialisés afin de promouvoir des agents d'embauche qui prennent en compte la diversité de notre collectivité. Cela comprend des programmes de recrutement propres aux femmes, l'amélioration de la sensibilisation dans les médias sociaux et l'élaboration de nouveaux programmes de publicité dans divers médias. À ce jour en 2019, 78 recrues ont été embauchées, dont 28 femmes représentant près de 40 % des embauches et 19 membres racialisés.
- Travail d'élaboration, de maintien et de renforcement de partenariats communautaires pour faciliter les initiatives de recrutement. À cette fin, il a fallu notamment mobiliser des dirigeants communautaires et des groupes pour trouver, soutenir et encadrer les candidats.

- Amélioration et simplification des processus de recrutement pour conserver un avantage concurrentiel grâce à un processus rapide et rentable. Le processus de recrutement des candidats est passé de 12 à 24 mois à trois à six mois. Des économies ont également été réalisées grâce à l'élaboration d'un nouveau processus d'entrevue.
- Déploiement d'un outil qui saisit volontairement des données sur le genre et la diversité pour les candidats afin de s'assurer que les programmes, les politiques et les pratiques de recrutement sont équitables et impartiaux.

### Lutte contre la violence armée

En 2018, 78 armes à feu ont été déchargées dans notre collectivité, ce qui a causé 28 blessures graves et huit décès. Depuis le début de l'année 2019, nous effectuons un suivi pour déterminer si nous atteindrons le nombre record de fusillades de l'année dernière.

Le SPO et ses partenaires ont élaboré et mettent maintenant en œuvre une stratégie ciblée pour lutter contre cette augmentation de la violence armée. La stratégie d'Ottawa repose sur quatre piliers : l'application de la loi et la lutte, l'intervention, la cohésion du quartier et la prévention. La stratégie est communautaire et le SPO joue un rôle majeur dans tous les aspects. Bien que les ressources pour appuyer la stratégie aient été limitées dans le passé, nous avons vu des résultats importants, avec plusieurs grandes enquêtes qui ont mené à la saisie d'armes et à l'arrestation de suspects connus de gangs et de narcotraiquants.

À l'heure actuelle, le SPO comporte deux sections d'enquête secrète sur les armes à feu et les bandes, deux sections d'enquête sur les fusillades et deux sections en uniforme de l'Équipe d'Ottawa sur la prévention et l'intervention en matière de violence (PiVOT). Les équipes d'enquête se concentrent sur les enquêtes proactives menées par les services de renseignement sur les activités illégales des groupes organisés identifiés et sur l'information reçue sur les personnes qui portent activement des armes à feu, tandis que les équipes de PiVOT se concentrent sur la participation communautaire et les tactiques de perturbation des gangs ou des délinquants connus.

Afin d'intensifier efficacement la stratégie de lutte contre la violence armée, le SPO a mis en œuvre le plan suivant en 2018, avec un financement des autres ordres de gouvernement dont le montant couvre entièrement le coût du plan :

- la création de deux sections d'enquête sur les armes à feu, intégrées à l'Unité des armes à feu et des bandes de rue;
- un nouveau poste d'enquêteur spécialisé en armes à feu;
- la création d'autres postes d'enquêteur au sein de l'Unité des armes à feu et des bandes de rue;
- la création d'une autre section PiVOT;
- l'achat de huit véhicules entièrement équipés et d'autre équipement requis.

Au total, 12 nouveaux postes ont été financés et créés en 2018 et 2019 et deux autres postes financés à l'externe seront déployés en 2020, pour appuyer directement notre stratégie en cours, c'est-à-dire appliquer les lois grâce à la surveillance ciblée et soutenue des activités des gangs criminels, à des poursuites, à la détermination de la peine, à l'incarcération et à la surveillance communautaire ordonnée par le tribunal après la libération. De plus, ces ressources appuieront nos stratégies de cohésion communautaire et de quartier ainsi que les activités de prévention et d'intervention qui ont été mises au point en collaboration avec les résidents et les intervenants clés et qui sont résumées dans la stratégie de lutte contre les gangs et la violence dans les rues d'Ottawa.

### Équité, diversité et inclusion (EDI)

Le Service de police d'Ottawa met l'accent sur la réalisation de progrès considérables en matière d'équité, de diversité et d'inclusion (EDI) conformément à l'orientation stratégique 2019-2020 de la Commission. L'année 2020 sera une période critique de mise en œuvre après la publication de deux rapports de 2019 — audit de la diversité et collecte de données fondées sur la race aux contrôles routiers ainsi que l'élaboration du plan d'action pluriannuel de l'EDI à l'automne 2019. Le plan mettra l'accent sur un changement de culture radical au sein du SPO grâce à une action coordonnée et mesurée. Les objectifs du plan sont les suivants :

- Renforcer notre travail de partenariat continu en matière de services de police professionnels et équitables.
- Promouvoir la confiance envers les services de police en répondant aux préoccupations concernant le profilage racial, le racisme, les droits de la personne, la diversité, les préjugés et la discrimination.

- Favoriser une culture qui favorise activement l'équité, la diversité et l'inclusion afin que nous puissions tirer parti du talent, des compétences et de l'expérience de tous nos membres.

Le budget de 2020 prévoit des fonds pour la mise en œuvre d'un bureau de l'EDI, d'une structure de gouvernance et d'un plan d'action de l'EDI.

### Programme de mieux-être

La mobilisation des membres est un élément essentiel de ce budget, et les programmes de mieux-être sont l'un des facteurs les plus importants dans la relation entre le Service et ses membres. Il est primordial que nous gardions nos membres en forme. Depuis plusieurs années, le SPO investit massivement dans des programmes de mieux-être conçus pour veiller à ce que les membres aient un accès immédiat et illimité à des services psychologiques, du soutien par les pairs, de la formation sur la résilience et des programmes de santé spécialisés.

À l'heure actuelle, il est estimé que le SPO consacre 4,2 millions de dollars par année au mieux-être. Bien que ces dépenses se poursuivront, nous avons aussi commencé à examiner ces services pour faire en sorte de répondre aux besoins des membres, de suivre les pratiques exemplaires et de cerner de nouvelles occasions d'offrir aux membres le soutien qu'ils méritent.

Les principales activités incluses dans le budget de 2020 à l'appui du programme de mieux-être sont les suivantes :

- Mise en œuvre échelonnée du programme d'intervention précoce.
- Poursuite du renforcement des capacités de l'équipe de soutien par les pairs et de la sensibilisation à celle-ci.
- Poursuite du programme « Real You ».
- Formation continue des membres sur le programme En route vers la préparation mentale (RVPM) ainsi que d'autres initiatives de réduction de la stigmatisation.

Le but du programme de mieux-être du SPO est de définir une stratégie claire, cohérente et réalisable visant à mettre en place un système de santé et de mieux-être au moyen d'un changement de culture, de l'éducation, de la reconnaissance, de la résilience et du soutien, et ce, avant l'embauche jusqu'après la retraite. Le SPO souhaite compter sur un effectif bien formé et très compétent qui aura des possibilités

de croissance, tout en équilibrant les besoins de l'organisme avec ceux de ses employés.

Les objectifs suivants aideront à apporter de vrais changements pour soutenir la réalisation de la vision :

- Créer un environnement stratégiquement dirigé et soutenu par des ressources spécialisées, ainsi que par des politiques et des programmes améliorés.
- Favoriser une culture au sein de laquelle la confiance est accrue, la stigmatisation est réduite et les pratiques en matière de mieux-être sont améliorées.
- Soutenir les personnes dans leur cheminement vers le mieux-être afin qu'elles soient plus conscientes, plus engagées et plus motivées.

### Feuille de route pour la modernisation

Les efforts visant à moderniser la technologie de l'information de façon efficace et rentable se poursuivent. Les travaux en cours ont permis d'améliorer la sécurité des agents et de réduire le fardeau administratif imposé au personnel de première ligne en équipant d'abord les agents de téléphones intelligents, puis en déployant régulièrement des « applications » pour améliorer les capacités de communication des agents et la connectivité à l'information importante. De plus, des améliorations sont apportées à l'ergonomie de la cabine du « bureau sur la route » de l'agent et de l'installation de nouveaux ordinateurs et imprimantes mobiles.

Le travail de modernisation des outils de gestion de l'information et de productivité bureautique se poursuit, comme en témoigne le déploiement d'un centre de données d'entreprise entièrement sécurisé en nuage, qui sert de base à l'analyse des données et au déploiement de la suite Office 365 d'outils de productivité, de communication et de collaboration de Microsoft. Ces outils fourniront aux membres des renseignements opportuns et exacts, ce qui améliorera le service au public.

En avril 2016, la Commission a adopté le programme de la Feuille de route pour la modernisation au coût de 41,3 millions de dollars sur six ans. En outre, la portée du programme a été adaptée pour se concentrer sur quatre principaux domaines :

**mobilité de première ligne** — munir les agents de première ligne des outils nécessaires pour mieux communiquer des données, et accéder et recueillir des

données; **gestion de l'information** — améliorer la façon dont le SPO saisit, concilie et gère le flux de données pour réaliser des analyses critiques; **collaboration** — moderniser et accroître les outils bureautiques afin d'offrir aux membres de nouveaux outils de productivité, de communications et de collaboration, et **fondement et sécurité** — améliorer la cybersécurité du SPO pour lutter contre les menaces nouvelles et persistantes.

Trois lots ont été présentés à la Commission dans le cadre du Programme. La Commission a reçu et a approuvé les lots suivants :

- Lot 1 (14,7 millions de dollars) — travaux approuvés en juin 2017, commencés en juillet 2017; achevés en grande partie en décembre 2018.
- Lot 2 (9,9 millions de dollars) — travaux approuvés en juin 2018, commencés en janvier 2019; achèvement prévu en décembre 2019.
- Lot 3 (12,4 millions de dollars) — travaux approuvés en avril 2019, selon le plan de travail, travaux prévu de mai 2019 à décembre 2010.

Le lot 4 (4,4 millions de dollars) sera présenté au Conseil en 2020; il précise les travaux à accomplir de mai 2020 à décembre 2021. Conformément aux rapports précédents de la Commission, les dépenses prévues pour le Programme sont indiquées dans chaque rapport de la Commission.

Le budget de fonctionnement de 2020 comprend une diminution nette des dépenses de fonctionnement de 0,8 million de dollars découlant des économies relevées dans le cadre du Programme. La demande finale de la réserve générale pour immobilisations de 3,9 millions de dollars aura lieu en 2020, ce qui permettra de terminer le financement de 41,3 millions de dollars requis pour la Feuille de route pour la modernisation.

#### Plan stratégique des installations (PSI)

Dans le budget d'immobilisations de 2020, un financement de 16 millions de dollars est demandé comme affectation budgétaire finale pour appuyer la planification, la construction, l'aménagement et l'occupation de la nouvelle installation sud du SPO située au 3505, promenade Prince of Wales. Initialement conçus pour être réalisés en deux phases distinctes, les projets ont été regroupés afin de réaliser des économies et de devancer la date de livraison des installations (approbation à la réunion de la CSP du 29 avril 2019). Dans la proposition de budget de fonctionnement, une augmentation

de 0,4 million de dollars a été incluse pour tenir compte de l'augmentation prévue de la contribution au fur et à mesure pour le PSI.

Une enveloppe budgétaire supplémentaire de 9 millions de dollars a été établie pour répondre aux besoins du Centre de l'information et de la technologie et des communications dans la nouvelle installation sud. Ce financement devrait être offert sur deux ans (2020 et 2021) afin de couvrir les coûts associés à la conception opérationnelle, au générateur de redondance, aux systèmes mécaniques et électriques améliorés, au mobilier spécialisé, au rayonnage et à l'équipement de la nouvelle installation sud. Un budget de un million de dollars a été établi pour 2020 (0,5 million de dollars pour chaque centre de GI/TI et de communications) afin de commencer à répondre aux exigences de conception, et huit millions de dollars supplémentaires seront fournis en 2021 (3,5 millions de dollars pour la GI/TI et 4,5 millions de dollars pour le Centre des communications).

#### Processus d'élaboration des budgets 2020

Le SPO recherche des occasions pour s'améliorer continuellement, qui non seulement rehaussent le service offert au public, mais contribuent également à garantir que le Service fonctionne le plus efficacement possible. Les pressions actuelles sur les services policiers combinées aux contraintes budgétaires créent des difficultés croissantes en ce qui concerne la prestation des services. Le SPO reconnaît l'importance de faire appel aux ressources existantes, dans la mesure du possible, pour alléger certaines de ces pressions inévitables. L'information qui suit dans le rapport fournit une explication plus détaillée des efforts déployés par le SPO pour optimiser les ressources et les fonds affectés dans le cadre du budget 2020.

Le Service a travaillé avec diligence pendant plusieurs années pour réaliser des économies et trouver d'autres sources de revenus afin d'atteindre le nouveau taux d'imposition reçu du Conseil municipal. Au cours des huit années précédentes, et selon les prévisions pour 2020, le Service a réalisé des économies totales annualisées de 17,3 millions de dollars, ce qui représente 5 % du budget de fonctionnement net de 2020. L'amélioration continue du SPO grâce à des initiatives stratégiques comme l'Initiative d'intégration des services administratifs, la Carte routière de la modernisation et le Plan stratégique des installations permettront au Service de maintenir un environnement de fonctionnement efficace, maintenant et à l'avenir. Une liste plus détaillée des 17,3 millions de dollars d'économies réalisées au cours de la période de neuf ans se trouve dans le document A-5 et contribue à illustrer l'engagement du SPO

envers sa responsabilité financière. Le tableau 3 ci-dessous présente un résumé des économies réalisées chaque année.

**Tableau 3**  
**Historique des économies budgétaires annuelles**

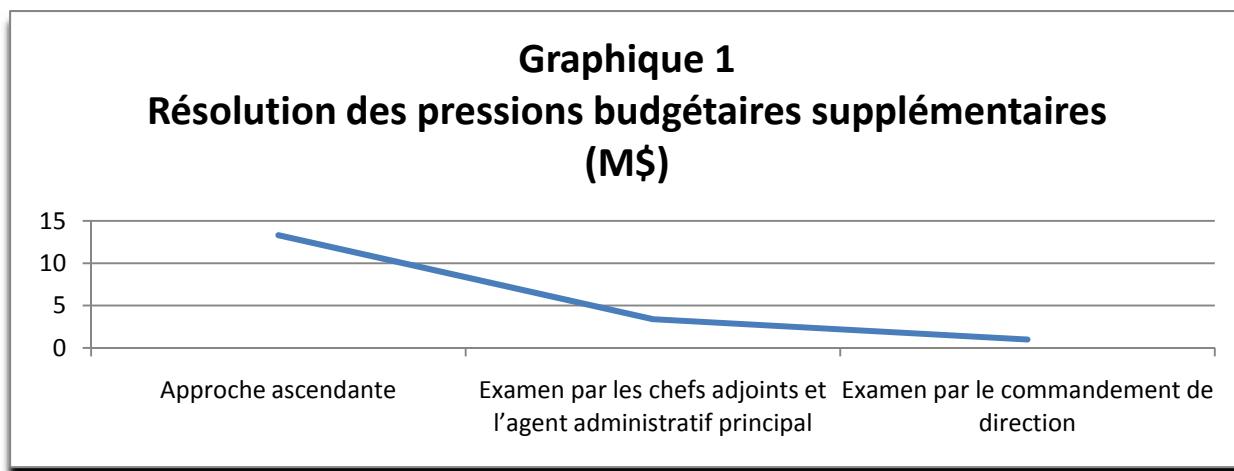
| Année        | Montant (en M\$) |
|--------------|------------------|
| 2012         | 1,4              |
| 2013         | 1,6              |
| 2014         | 2,9              |
| 2015         | 2,1              |
| 2016         | 2,0              |
| 2017         | 2,0              |
| 2018         | 0,6              |
| 2019         | 2,5              |
| 2020         | 2,2              |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>17,3</b>      |

Un élément important du processus d'élaboration du budget de 2020 est le risque financier cerné en cours d'exercice dans les rapports trimestriels sur la situation financière. Le rapport du deuxième trimestre conclut que le SPO fait face à plusieurs pressions, mais qu'il a trouvé des solutions qui sont supérieures à la compensation stricte de ces pressions. Le rapport du deuxième trimestre met en évidence les pressions existantes dans les domaines des heures supplémentaires, de l'entretien des véhicules, du carburant et de la CSPAAT. Ces pressions ont été prises en considération dans l'élaboration du budget de 2020.

La mobilisation des intervenants de la haute direction dans l'élaboration du budget est demeurée le point de mire de l'approche cette année encore, dans le but de mieux comprendre les éléments qui contribuent aux pressions budgétaires du SPO et aux

solutions associées. Le budget de 2019 comprenait une prévision d'augmentation des impôts de 4,15 % pour 2020, ce qui signifie que le SPO a commencé le budget de 2020 avec une pression de 3,3 millions de dollars. Cette pression initiale a été soulignée à la réunion du CFV de septembre 2019.

Le SPO a amorcé le processus budgétaire pour 2020 en juin 2019 par une réunion sur le cadre budgétaire avec le Comité des finances et de la vérification (CFV). Directement après la réunion du CFV, une séance d'information avec l'équipe de la haute direction (EHD) a été tenue pour examiner les défis financiers et opérationnels auxquels le SPO fait face en 2019 et l'incidence que cela aurait sur le budget de 2020. Les documents de préparation du budget ont ensuite été distribués à tout le personnel du SPO plus tard en juin. Enfin, des représentants des Services financiers ont rencontré leurs personnes ressources tout au long de l'été pour appuyer la préparation des prévisions budgétaires préliminaires. Ces prévisions préliminaires comprenaient le chiffre de 13,3 millions de dollars de pressions budgétaires supplémentaires, obtenu par la démarche ascendante comme le montre le graphique 1.



Des réunions ont eu lieu avec l'EHD en septembre pour lui présenter les résultats de la démarche ascendante et un plan d'action visant à faire face à ces pressions au moyen de réunions avec la chaîne de commandement de direction respective de chacun des membres de l'équipe. Les réunions avec le chef adjoint, l'agent administratif principal et leurs subordonnés directs ont conduit à des réductions de 9,9 millions de dollars par rapport aux résultats de l'approche ascendante présentés dans le budget de 2020. Un examen final a été effectué par le Commandement de direction, où un montant supplémentaire de 2,4 millions de dollars a été supprimé, ce qui ne laissait que 1 million

de dollars de pressions supplémentaires. La pression supplémentaire de 1 million de dollars, conjuguée à la pression initiale cernée dans les prévisions budgétaires, a été résolue par le Commandement de direction en trouvant des solutions totalisant 4,3 millions de dollars qui peuvent être consultées dans le tableau 4 ci-dessous. Toutes ces actions permettent de réaliser des économies et de trouver des solutions en réaction aux pressions de 16,6 millions de dollars, ce qui amène les demandes à un total de 12,7 millions de dollars, soit une hausse d'imposition de 3 % conformément aux directives de la Commission.

**Tableau 4**  
**Solutions pour le budget 2020**

| Élément                               | Montant (en M\$) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Pressions                             |                  |
| Pression initiale pour arriver à 3 %  | 3,3              |
| Pressions supplémentaires approuvées  | <u>1,0</u>       |
| <b>Pressions totales</b>              | <b>4,3</b>       |
| Solutions                             |                  |
| Économies                             | 2,2              |
| Hypothèses en matière de rémunération | 1,7              |
| Autres solutions mineures             | <u>0,4</u>       |
| <b>Total des solutions</b>            | <b>4,3</b>       |

#### Orientation du Conseil et de la Commission

Le 25 septembre 2019, le Conseil municipal a reçu le rapport sur les orientations, l'échéancier et le processus de consultation proposés pour le budget de 2020 et a demandé à la Commission des services policiers (CSP) de préparer le budget en se

fondant sur une augmentation de 3,0 % d'imposition pour 2020, sachant que les recettes fiscales générées par les nouvelles propriétés (croissance de l'évaluation) étaient estimées à 1,5 % de l'imposition actuelle pour 2020, et que le Conseil demande à la police d'élaborer ses budgets provisoires en respectant cette enveloppe budgétaire.

Lors de la réunion de la CSP du 28 octobre 2019, la Commission a donné des directives officielles au personnel pour qu'il prépare les budgets provisoires de fonctionnement et d'immobilisations de 2020 conformément à la recommandation d'augmentation du taux d'imposition de la police de 3 % formulée par le Conseil.

#### Points saillants du projet de budget de fonctionnement pour 2020

Le projet de budget de fonctionnement pour 2020 améliore le niveau de contrôle policier actuel à Ottawa, ce qui se traduit par une augmentation fiscale de 3,0 %. On suppose une augmentation de 1,5 % de la croissance de la base d'évaluation.

Ce budget est conforme à l'orientation de la Commission. Le budget prévoit les besoins de fonctionnement et d'immobilisations nécessaires, tels que définis par le Commandement de direction, ainsi qu'une stratégie de financement élaborée avec le trésorier de la Ville. La stratégie de financement réduit l'augmentation du taux d'imposition de la police à 3 % en 2020 et maintient l'augmentation du taux d'imposition dans la fourchette de 3,3 % à 4,0 % pour les périodes de prévision de 2021 à 2023.

Le tableau 5 résume les détails qui sous-tendent l'exigence de financement de 12,7 millions de dollars et une version plus complète est intégrée dans le document A-1. Les changements sont classés selon les exigences en matière de rapports sur le budget de la Ville d'Ottawa, lesquelles sont indiquées ci-dessous et expliquées dans les sections qui suivent.

1. Maintien des services — veiller à la prestation continue de services de police de qualité
2. Croissance — expansion des services de police pour appuyer la croissance de la population de la ville
3. Nouveaux services — nouvelles exigences opérationnelles
4. Économies et reductions
5. Droits d'utilisation et revenus

6. 2 agents supplémentaires (violence liée aux armes à feu)
7. Subvention — 2 agents supplémentaires

**Tableau 5**  
**Ébauche de budget de fonctionnement pour 2020**  
**(en millions de dollars)**

| Catégorie   | Augmentation budgétaire progressive |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Maintien des services                                    | 10,1 \$                             |
| 2. Croissance   | 4,4                                 |
| 3. Nouveaux services  | 0,5                                 |
| 4. Économies et réductions                                  | (2,2)                               |
| 5. Droits d'utilisation et revenus                          | (0,1)                               |
| 6. 2 agents supplémentaires (violence liée aux armes à feu) | 0,8                                 |
| 7. Subvention pour 2 agents                                 | (0,8)                               |
| <b>Exigence supplémentaire</b>                              | <b>12,7 \$</b>                      |
| <b>Majoration de la taxe de police</b>                      | <b>3,0 %</b>                        |

**Catégorie 1 : Maintien des services — augmentation de 10,1 millions de dollars**

Rémunération nette                    8,7 M\$

Éléments non liés à la                1,4 M\$  
 rémunération

Maintien des services                10,1 M\$

Le maintien des niveaux de service existants crée une exigence budgétaire supplémentaire de 10,1 millions de dollars pour 2020. Cette catégorie représente habituellement la majorité (80 % en 2020) du total de l'exigence de financement supplémentaire.

### **Augmentations de la rémunération et suppléments — augmentation de 8,7 millions de dollars**

Les coûts de dotation représentent 82 % du budget de fonctionnement brut du Service de police d'Ottawa; l'élément de la rémunération constituant le plus important coût chaque année.

Le budget de rémunération de 2020 appuie l'effectif pour le SPO, soit 2 085,9 équivalents temps plein (ETP) : 1 460 agents assermentés et 625,9 membres civils (y compris les agents spéciaux et les employés occasionnels). L'effectif assermenté tient compte de l'ajout des 30 postes d'agents prévus dans le plan de dotation. Le coût des 30 nouveaux postes d'agents est inclus dans la catégorie de la croissance, avec deux agents supplémentaires financés dans la catégorie des subventions. Le SPO ajoutera deux ETP civils au Bureau de l'équité, de la diversité et de l'inclusion et de deux autres ETP civils par la création d'un bassin d'employés occasionnels pour les agents spéciaux de la sécurité au tribunal. Une réduction de 8 ETP civils est prévue grâce à des gains d'efficacité qui permettront d'obtenir une diminution nette de 4 ETP civils à partir de 2019.

Les niveaux de dotation sont représentés par section et par période dans les documents A-2, A-3.0, A-3.1 et A-3.2.

Un total de 8,7 millions de dollars a été ajouté au budget de rémunération pour tenir compte de tous les changements attendus en 2020. Sur les 8,7 millions de dollars, 7,9 millions de dollars étaient destinés à la progression des membres dans l'échelle salariale, à la qualification des membres à divers niveaux de rémunération selon les responsabilités et à la somme réservée à l'augmentation salariale négociée pour 2020.

La rémunération est ajustée à la hausse d'un montant de 0,3 million de dollars en raison des pressions découlant des réclamations à la Commission de la sécurité au travail et de l'assurance contre les accidents du travail (CSPAAT) et, enfin, d'une augmentation d'un montant de 0,5 million de dollars liée au programme élargi du Régime de pensions du Canada (RPC).

### **Matériel, fournitures et services — augmentation de 0,5 million de dollars**

Les pressions inflationnistes et de maintien ont totalisé 1,3 million de dollars de pressions budgétaires. Le document A-4 présente une liste complète et détaillée des pressions inflationnistes. Une autre pression de 0,5 million de dollars pour stabiliser la base est liée au coût de la flotte, connexe à l'augmentation majorée de la contribution à la réserve.

La stratégie de financement de 2019 prévoyait le maintien d'un financement ponctuel de 2,4 millions de dollars en 2020, ce qui se traduira par une pression nette nulle sur le budget de 2020. La stratégie de financement prévoyait également une augmentation de 1,3 million de dollars des revenus tirés des appareils de surveillance aux feux rouges.

#### *Revenus — diminution de 0,5 million de dollars*

Les revenus ponctuels d'un montant de 0,5 million de dollars liés à la lutte contre les bandes criminalisées et les armes à feu pour l'exercice financier provincial 2018-2019 sont annulés dans le maintien des services, la base permanente de 2 millions de dollars étant établie dans une catégorie distincte ci-dessous pour la subvention propre à la lutte contre la violence liée aux armes à feu.

#### *Financement pour le Plan stratégique des installations — augmentation de 0,4 million de dollars*

La rémunération annuelle majorée de 0,4 million de dollars pour le Plan stratégique des installations a été rétablie en 2020, et ce montant sera maintenu jusqu'en 2023 afin d'assurer que le SPO puisse répondre aux exigences découlant du Plan stratégique des installations.

### **Catégorie 2 : Croissance : 30 agents — augmentation de 4,4 millions de dollars**

La charge de travail et les demandes de service sont des enjeux de plus en plus préoccupants pour le SPO. En 2020, le SPO poursuit son recrutement annuel supplémentaire d'agents assermentés, soit 30 postes par année, ce qui se poursuivra dans un avenir prévisible.

Les 30 agents supplémentaires seront recrutés graduellement tout au long de l'année et comprendront de nouvelles recrues et des agents provenant directement d'autres services. Cette augmentation de l'effectif coûtera 4,4 millions de dollars en 2020. Ce montant comprend les coûts de rémunération de 1,3 million de dollars et les coûts non liés à la rémunération de 1,4 million de dollars couvrant l'équipement, la formation, le coût d'exploitation des véhicules et la contribution au capital d'achat de véhicules et

d'autres équipements. Les 30 agents supplémentaires embauchés en 2019 créeront une pression budgétaire de 1,7 million de dollars attribuable aux coûts de rémunération dans le cadre de leur première année complète d'embauche qui arrivera à terme en 2020.

Le document A-8 présente la stratégie de dotation pour le personnel assermenté pour la période 2016-2020.

### **Catégorie 3 : Nouveaux services — augmentation de 0,5 million de dollars**

La Carte routière de la modernisation est une entreprise de transformation qui traitera des sujets suivants : pressions budgétaires, demandes de service, menaces criminelles actuelles et nouvelles, changements liés aux attentes des citoyens en matière de service et déluge de données à prévoir. Nouveauté et innovation en ce qui a trait à la plateforme technologique et à l'approche de gestion de l'information seront nécessaires à la réussite de cette transformation.

L'entrepreneur principal, PricewaterhouseCoopers, poursuit l'élaboration de son plan de travail pour le deuxième ensemble de produits livrables qui a été présenté et approuvé par la Commission lors de sa réunion de juin 2018 et a commencé son plan de travail pour le troisième groupe de produits livrables qui a été présenté et approuvé par la Commission lors de sa réunion d'avril 2019. L'incidence sur le budget de fonctionnement de la Carte routière pour 2020 devrait comprendre une diminution de 0,8 million de dollars de nos dépenses de fonctionnement ainsi qu'une augmentation de 1,3 million de dollars de la contribution majorée au financement de la réserve pour les immobilisations afin d'atteindre les besoins budgétaires de 41,3 millions de dollars du programme de la Carte routière de la modernisation.

### **Catégorie 4 : Économies et réductions — diminution de 2,2 millions de dollars**

Le SPO cherche continuellement des moyens de réduire les coûts de fonctionnement tout en maintenant ses objectifs fondamentaux. Pour l'année 2020, des économies et des réductions de 2,2 millions de dollars ont été ciblées.

#### *Intégration des services administratifs — économies de 0,5 million de dollars*

À la demande de la Commission, le Service s'est engagé à examiner les économies potentielles en matière de services administratifs en étudiant les possibilités d'intégration avec les services, les processus et la technologie de la Ville. Le budget prévoit des économies d'un montant de 0,5 million de dollars.

#### Autres économies et réductions — 1,2 million de dollars

Dans le cadre de l'intégration des services administratifs, 1,2 million de dollars supplémentaires ont été dégagés.

#### Rémunération — économies de 0,5 million de dollars

Le SPO est en mesure de réduire ses besoins en matière de rémunération de 0,5 million de dollars à la suite de changements négociés aux augmentations par échelon salarial pour les nouvelles recrues embauchées après le 1er janvier 2018. Le principal facteur qui permet cette économie est le changement de durée nécessaire pour qu'un agent passe de la 4<sup>e</sup> classe à la première classe. Cette durée est passée de 12 mois à 15 mois pour chaque échelon, conformément à la convention collective actuelle.

### **Catégorie 5 : Droits d'utilisation et revenus — augmentation de 0,1 million de dollars**

L'objectif de la politique sur les droits d'utilisation de 2007 de la Commission est de garantir que l'ensemble des revenus tirés des droits d'utilisation augmente au même rythme que les coûts. Cette politique exige une analyse et un examen annuel des droits d'utilisation. Pour 2020, on prévoit une augmentation des revenus de 0,1 million de dollars en raison de l'augmentation de la demande. Une liste de la portion des droits d'utilisation pour 2020 figure dans le document A-6.

Les revenus et recouvrements entrés au budget provisoire de 2020 et les comparaisons avec l'année précédente sont résumés dans le document A-7.

### **Catégories 6 et 7 — Subvention prévue pour 2 agents supplémentaires — incidence nulle**

En 2020, le Service s'attend à recevoir 2 millions de dollars en subventions de la province pour contribuer à endiguer l'augmentation de la violence liée aux armes à feu à laquelle la Ville fait face. Ces fonds seront utilisés pour maintenir le financement des 12 agents supplémentaires affectés à la lutte contre les bandes criminalisées et les armes à feu et au programme PiVOT en 2018 et 2019, ainsi que pour financer deux agents supplémentaires embauchés en 2020, pour un coût total de rémunération de 1,9 million de dollars. Un montant supplémentaire de 0,1 million de dollars est nécessaire pour couvrir les coûts de la formation et de l'équipement de ces agents supplémentaires.

#### Prévisions du budget de fonctionnement provisoire pour 2021 à 2023

Les prévisions du budget de fonctionnement pour la période de 2021 à 2023 reposent sur un plan de dotation visant à augmenter l'effectif d'agents assermentés de 30 postes

par année. Une fois tous les facteurs pris en compte, la prévision du taux d'imposition pour cette période se situe entre 3,3 % et 4,0 %, ce qui correspond à un montant de 15,7 à 16,4 millions de dollars par année, comme il est indiqué dans le tableau 6.

**Tableau 6**  
**Prévisions opérationnelles provisoires pour 2021 à 2023**  
(en millions de dollars)

| <b>Exigence supplémentaire</b>         | <b>2021</b>    | <b>2022</b>    | <b>2023</b>    |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Maintien des services                  | 13,4 \$        | 11,8 \$        | 11,7 \$        |
| Croissance                             | 3,9 \$         | 4,0 \$         | 4,1 \$         |
| Nouveaux services                      | 0,2 \$         | 0,0 \$         | 0,0 \$         |
| Économies                              | (1,0 \$)       | 0,0 \$         | 0,0 \$         |
| Droits d'utilisation et revenus        | (0,1 \$)       | (0,1 \$)       | (0,1 \$)       |
| <b>Exigence supplémentaire</b>         | <b>16,4 \$</b> | <b>15,7 \$</b> | <b>15,7 \$</b> |
| <b>Majoration de la taxe de police</b> | <b>4,0 %</b>   | <b>3,5 %</b>   | <b>3,3 %</b>   |

## 2021

L'exigence budgétaire supplémentaire pour 2021 est de 16,4 millions de dollars, ou une augmentation du taux d'imposition de 4,0 % selon les estimations, les hypothèses et les pressions connues :

- Un fonds de fonctionnement raisonnable pour les règlements salariaux
- Un coût de l'avancement de nouveaux agents assermentés jusqu'aux agents de 1re classe.
- Des estimations de 0,4 million de dollars pour l'augmentation des réclamations à la CSPAAT.
- Une somme estimée à 0,6 million de dollars liée au programme de bonification du Régime de pensions du Canada (RPC), qui prévoit notamment une augmentation de taux et un rajustement du revenu maximal pour l'admissibilité au RPC.
- La somme de 0,8 million de dollars pour le maintien des services et des fournitures.

- Une augmentation de 0,5 million de dollars majorée pour le remplacement de biens spécialisés.
- L'annulation de fonds ponctuels de la Ville de 2,4 millions de dollars.
- Des revenus de 1,2 million de dollars tirés des appareils de surveillance aux feux rouges.
- Une augmentation de 0,4 million de dollars pour le Plan stratégique des installations.
- Une croissance planifiée de l'effectif de 30 ETP assermentés, embauchés tout au long de l'année.
- Des économies de 1 million de dollars découlant de l'intégration des services administratifs.
- Un total de 0,2 million de dollars pour les nouveaux services (Carte routière de la modernisation)
- Une augmentation des recettes provenant des frais d'utilisation de 0,1 million de dollars.
- Une croissance de la base de calcul de 1,5 %

## **2022**

L'exigence budgétaire supplémentaire pour 2022 est de 15,7 millions de dollars, soit une augmentation du taux d'imposition de 3,5 % selon les estimations et hypothèses suivantes :

- Un fonds de fonctionnement raisonnable pour les règlements salariaux
- Coût de l'avancement de nouveaux agents assermentés jusqu'aux agents de 1re classe.
- Estimations de 0,4 million de dollars pour l'augmentation des réclamations à la CSPAAT.
- Une somme estimée à 0,7 million de dollars liée au programme de bonification du RPC, qui prévoit notamment une augmentation de taux et un rajustement du revenu maximal pour l'admissibilité au RPC.
- La somme de 0,85 million de dollars pour le maintien des services et des fournitures.
- Une augmentation de 0,5 million de dollars majorée pour le remplacement de biens spécialisés.
- Une augmentation de 0,4 million de dollars pour le Plan stratégique des installations.
- Une croissance planifiée de l'effectif de 30 ETP assermentés, embauchés tout au long de l'année.
- Un transfert de 0,9 million de dollars au budget de fonctionnement à partir des immobilisations (Carte routière de la modernisation).
- Une augmentation des recettes provenant des frais d'utilisation de 0,1 million de dollars.
- Une croissance de la base de calcul de 1,5 %

## **2023**

L'exigence budgétaire supplémentaire pour 2023 est de 15,7 millions de dollars, soit une augmentation du taux d'imposition de 3,3 % selon les estimations et hypothèses suivantes :

- Un fonds de fonctionnement raisonnable pour les règlements salariaux
- Le coût de l'avancement de nouveaux agents assermentés jusqu'aux agents de 1re classe.
- Des estimations de 0,5 million de dollars pour l'augmentation des réclamations à la CSPAAT.
- Une somme estimée à 0,75 million de dollars liée au programme de bonification du RPC, qui prévoit notamment une augmentation de taux et un rajustement du revenu maximal pour l'admissibilité au RPC.
- La somme de 0,9 million de dollars pour le maintien des services et des fournitures.
- Une augmentation de 0,4 million de dollars pour le Plan stratégique des installations.
- Une croissance planifiée de l'effectif de 30 ETP assermentés, embauchés tout au long de l'année.
- Une augmentation des recettes provenant des frais d'utilisation de 0,1 million de dollars.
- Une croissance de la base de calcul de 1,5 %

### Projet de budget d'immobilisations pour 2020

La Commission de services policiers d'Ottawa vise à fournir une enveloppe de financement des immobilisations suffisante pour que les biens tels que le parc de véhicules, les installations et le matériel de technologie de l'information soient remplacés au besoin. Pour 2020, la Commission considérera une demande de budget d'immobilisations totalisant 35,0 millions de dollars. Le financement de ces projets proviendra d'une répartition presque égale du financement majoré et de la dette. Le tableau 7 ci-après fournit un résumé.

Le budget d'immobilisations est réparti en trois catégories en 2020 : le renouvellement des biens, la croissance et les initiatives stratégiques. Des projets d'une valeur totale de 11,1 millions de dollars sont axés sur le renouvellement des biens du SPO, dont les suivants :

- Parc de véhicules — 4,6 millions de dollars
- Cycle de vie des installations — 2,3 millions de dollars
- Infrastructure de technologie de l'information — 4,2 millions de dollars

Des projets d'une valeur totale de 17,0 millions de dollars sont axés sur la croissance, dont les suivants :

- Nouveau poste de police de la Division Sud — 16 millions de dollars
- Nouveau Centre des communications de la Division Sud — 0,5 million de dollars
- Nouvel environnement de GI-TI pour Division Sud — 0,5 million de dollars

La catégorie des initiatives stratégiques nécessite des fonds de 6,9 millions de dollars et est composée principalement du projet de la Carte routière de la modernisation et des projets d'immobilisations pour des installations. Des descriptions de tous les projets d'immobilisations de 2020 sont fournies dans le document B-3.

Un rapport sur les projets d'immobilisations en cours figure dans le document B-1. Il résume l'état de tous les projets d'immobilisations actuels du SPO. On a examiné ces projets au cours de la préparation du budget d'immobilisations pour s'assurer que leurs objectifs étaient en voie d'être atteints.

**Tableau 7**  
**Budget d'immobilisations pour 2020**  
**(en millions de dollars)**

| Projets d'immobilisations        | Besoin total  | Source de financement  |              |    |         |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|----|---------|
|                                  |               | À l'utilisation (PAYG) | Revenus      | RA | Dette   |
| <b>Renouvellement des biens</b>  |               |                        |              |    |         |
| Programme du parc automobile     | 4,6\$         | 4,3\$                  | 0,3\$        |    |         |
| Infrastructure de TI             | 3,0           | 3,0                    |              |    |         |
| Télécommunications               | 1,1           | 1,1                    |              |    |         |
| Cycle de vie des installations   | 2,3           | 2,3                    |              |    |         |
| Écologisation continue des biens | 0,1           | 0,1                    |              |    |         |
| <b>Total partiel</b>             | <b>11,1\$</b> | <b>10,8\$</b>          | <b>0,3\$</b> | -  | \$ - \$ |

| <b>Croissance</b>                              |               |               |              |           |           |                  |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| Nouveau poste — Sud                            | 16,0\$        | -             | \$           | -         | \$        | 16,0 \$          |
| Nouveau poste – GI/TI Sud                      | 0,5           | 0,5           |              |           |           |                  |
| Centre de communication — Communications 1     | 0,5           | 0,5           |              |           |           |                  |
| <b>Total partiel</b>                           | <b>17,0\$</b> | <b>1,0\$</b>  | <b>-</b>     | <b>\$</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>\$ 16,0\$</b> |
| <b>Initiatives stratégiques</b>                |               |               |              |           |           |                  |
| Carte routière de la modernisation             | 3,9\$         | 3,9\$         |              |           |           |                  |
| Identification criminalistique                 | 0,5           | 0,5           |              |           |           |                  |
| Prestation des services de gestion du matériel | 0,2           | 0,2           |              |           |           |                  |
| Utilisation de l'installation                  | 0,7           | 0,7           |              |           |           |                  |
| Initiatives relatives aux installations        | 0,4           | 0,4           |              |           |           |                  |
| Coûts de croissance                            | 1,2           | 1,2           |              |           |           |                  |
| <b>Total partiel</b>                           | <b>6,9\$</b>  | <b>6,9\$</b>  | <b>-</b>     | <b>\$</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>\$ - \$</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>35,0\$</b> | <b>18,7\$</b> | <b>0,3\$</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>\$</b> | <b>16,0\$</b>    |

#### Prévisions en matière d'immobilisations sur dix ans

Les besoins d'immobilisations du SPO sur dix ans sont estimés à 259,7 millions de dollars. La répartition de cette somme varie entre 42,8 millions de dollars en 2025 (somme la plus élevée) et 16,0 millions de dollars en 2026 (somme la moins élevée). Le sommaire des besoins sur dix ans est présenté ci-après, au tableau 8. Le document B-2 fait état des prévisions par projet et par catégorie de besoin.

**Tableau 8**

**Sommaire des besoins d'immobilisations sur dix ans du SPO — de 2020 à 2029**

**(en millions de dollars)**

| Catégorie                | Brut Besoin | Hausse budgétaire      |         |      |         |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|------|---------|
|                          |             | À l'utilisation (PAYG) | Revenus | RA   | Dette   |
| Renouvellement des biens | 131,5 \$    | 128,6 \$               | 2,9 \$  |      |         |
| Croissance               | 31,0 \$     | 15,0 \$                |         |      | 16,0 \$ |
| Initiatives stratégiques | 97,2 \$     | 38,8 \$                |         |      | 58,4 \$ |
| Total                    | 259,7 \$    | 182,4 \$               | 2,9 \$  | - \$ | 74,4 \$ |
| % du total               |             | 70 %                   | 1 %     | 0 %  | 29 %    |

Les fonds d'immobilisations requis pour le renouvellement des biens, comprenant le remplacement des véhicules, le renouvellement du matériel de technologie de l'information (y compris les télécommunications) et le cycle de vie des installations, s'élèvent au total à 131,5 millions de dollars. Le financement de ces projets proviendra exclusivement de sources à l'utilisation ou des revenus tirés de la vente de biens.

Les projets de croissance (31,0 millions de dollars) comprennent le financement final pour le coût de la construction du nouveau poste de police et des terrains de la Division Sud, ainsi que les besoins spécialisés en GI/TI et du Centre des communications du Sud. Les emprunts et les paiements à même les diverses réserves seront les sources de financement des projets de croissance.

Les initiatives stratégiques représentent 97,2 millions de dollars des prévisions en matière d'immobilisations. Le plus important projet de la période de dix ans a trait à la nouvelle installation centrale de patrouille, dont le coût budgétaire est de 43,4 millions de

dollars. Le financement des projets de la dernière catégorie proviendra principalement de l'emprunt et du Fonds de réserve en capital général.

### État des fonds de réserve du SPO

Le SPO dispose de deux fonds de réserve qui ont des rôles importants dans le financement des immobilisations. Le document B-4 comprend un calendrier de continuité pour chaque fonds de réserve. Voici un sommaire de l'état des fonds de réserve actuels :

#### Fonds de réserve pour le remplacement des véhicules

Ce fonds finance le programme de remplacement des véhicules (environ de 5 millions à 7 millions de dollars annuellement). Le programme de remplacement des véhicules a été augmenté en 2020 et est financé par une augmentation majorée de 0,75 million de dollars. Un solde minimal est reporté d'un exercice à l'autre. La contribution augmente chaque année, ce qui permet de couvrir l'achat régulier de véhicules de remplacement pour les 30 nouveaux agents assermentés qui sont portés à l'effectif ainsi que pour compenser les augmentations liées à l'inflation. L'écart de contribution s'explique par le remplacement d'un gros véhicule tel que le poste de commandement.

#### Fonds de réserve en capital général du SPO

Le Fonds de réserve en capital général finance le plan annuel de remplacement de l'équipement en TI et spécialisé, les besoins liés au cycle de vie des installations du SPO ainsi que les initiatives stratégiques; ce qui comprend le Plan stratégique des installations et la Carte routière de la modernisation. Le calendrier de continuité du fonds de réserve, qui affiche les contributions, les dépenses et le solde définitif, peut être consulté dans le document B-4. Ce calendrier indique que tous les projets planifiés peuvent être financés.

Un solde de 5,6 millions de dollars dans le Fonds de réserve en capital général sera à disposition à la fin de 2020. La continuité est fondée sur les ajustements suivants de la contribution à la formation de capital :

- La Carte routière de la modernisation pour les périodes 2020-2021, telle qu'elle est décrite à l'annexe A-1 sous la rubrique Nouveaux services.
- Le Fonds stratégique pour les installations a augmenté de 0,4 million de dollars pour 2020 et au-delà.
- Un rajustement de contribution de 0,5 million de dollars a été introduit en 2019 pour une période de deux ans afin de répondre aux besoins en capital associés aux coûts de croissance.

- Enfin, une augmentation de 0,5 million de dollars en 2021 et 2022 prévue pour l'écologisation d'une base d'actifs concernant l'équipement spécialisé.

## **CONSULTATION**

Les estimations provisoires du fonctionnement et des immobilisations 2020 seront présentées et déposées à la Commission de services policiers et au conseil municipal le 6 novembre 2019.

La réunion du Comité des finances et de la vérification prévue le 14 novembre 2019 sera une autre occasion de consulter le public.

Enfin, une consultation publique aura lieu également le 25 novembre 2019 à 16 h au cours de la réunion ordinaire de la Commission de services policiers, à la salle Champlain de l'hôtel de ville. Ce jour-là, il y aura considération et examen officiels du budget de 2020, puis approbation de celui-ci.

Le conseil municipal examinera et approuvera les estimations provisoires pour 2020 le 11 décembre 2019.

## **RÉPERCUSSIONS FINANCIÈRES**

Les répercussions financières sont présentées à même le présent rapport.

## **DOCUMENTS À L'APPUI**

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Document A-1   | Prévisions opérationnelles du SPO de 2020 à 2023                                   |
| Document A-2   | Sommaire de l'effectif du SPO de 2020 par section                                  |
| Document A-3.0 | Sommaire de l'effectif du SPO de 2019-2020 selon le grade                          |
| Document A-3.1 | Sommaire de l'effectif civil du SPO de 2015 à 2020 par groupe de paie              |
| Document A-3.2 | Sommaire de l'effectif assermenté du SPO de 2015 à 2020 par grade et par catégorie |
| Document A-4   | Sommaire du maintien des services du SPO de 2020                                   |
| Document A-5   | Historique des gains d'efficience du SPO   |

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Document A-6 | Barème des droits recommandé du SPO de 2020 (anglais et français)                  |
| Document A-7 | Comparaison des revenus du SPO de 2019 et de 2020                                  |
| Document A-8 | Stratégie de dotation de l'effectif assermenté du SPO de 2017 à 2020               |
| Document A-9 | Historique des dépenses brutes et nettes du SPO                                    |
| Document B1  | Budget d'immobilisations du SPO — Travaux en cours                                 |
| Document B2  | Prévision en matière d'immobilisations du SPO de 2020 à 2029 (anglais et français) |
| Document B3  | Détails sur les projets d'immobilisations du SPO de 2020                           |
| Document B4  | Calendriers de continuité du SPO de 2020 à 2029                                    |

## **CONCLUSION**

Le Service de police d'Ottawa dépose un projet de budget de 2020 de fonctionnement brut de 362,1 millions de dollars, lequel entraîne une augmentation de la taxe de police de 3,0 %. Le budget d'immobilisations proposé de 2020 est de l'ordre de 35,0 millions de dollars. L'approbation du budget permettra de veiller à ce que la Commission et le Service aient les fonds requis pour honorer le Plan stratégique et les priorités opérationnelles du chef en 2020.

*(Original signé par)*

Peter Sloly  
Chef de police

OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE  
2020  
Draft Budget

---

Documents A-1 to A-9



**OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE**  
**2020 TO 2023 OPERATING FORECAST**  
(\$000)

| <b>Category</b>  | <b>Draft</b>     | <b>Forecast</b>  |                  |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|  | <b>2020</b>      | <b>2021</b>      | <b>2022</b>      | <b>2023</b>      |
| <b>Maintain Services</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Compensation Increase  | 5,419            | 6,943            | 6,430            | 6,680            |
| Step Progression & Responsibility Pay                            | 2,510            | 2,570            | 2,510            | 2,540            |
| WSIB/ LTDI   | 300              | 400              | 400              | 500              |
| Benefit Rate Increase (CPP and other)                            | 500              | 600              | 700              | 750              |
| <b>Net Compensation</b>  | <b>8,729</b>     | <b>10,513</b>    | <b>10,040</b>    | <b>10,470</b>    |
| Material, Supplies & Services                                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Maintain   | 1,314            | 800              | 850              | 900              |
| Evergreen Assets   |                  | 500              | 500              |                  |
| Stabilize the Base   | 500              |                  |                  |                  |
| 1X funding from the City   | (2,400)          |                  |                  |                  |
| Reversal of 1X funding from the City                             | 2,400            | 2,400            |                  |                  |
| Contribution from OPS General Capital RF - Red Light Camera      | (1,350)          | (1,200)          |                  |                  |
| 1X grant revenue in 2019   | 527              |                  |                  |                  |
| Facilities Strategic Plan  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Facilities Strategic Plan Funding - Contribution to Capital      | 400              | 58               | (546)            | (848)            |
| Facilities Strategic Plan Funding - Contribution to Operating    | 0                | 342              | 946              | 1,248            |
| <b>Net Other</b>   | <b>1,391</b>     | <b>2,900</b>     | <b>1,750</b>     | <b>1,300</b>     |
| <b>Subtotal Maintain Services</b>                                | <b>10,121</b>    | <b>13,413</b>    | <b>11,790</b>    | <b>11,770</b>    |
| <b>Growth</b>  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Compensation (30 Sworn)  | 1,360            | 1,380            | 1,410            | 1,440            |
| Full Year Impact of Previous Year Sworn Hiring                   | 1,680            | 1,710            | 1,750            | 1,780            |
| Contribution to Capital for vehicle sustainment                  | 144              | 200              | 200              | 200              |
| Contribution to Capital for IT, Facilities, Other sustainment    | 88               | 84               | 84               | 84               |
| Contribution to Capital for up front costs                       | 500              |                  |                  |                  |
| Training & Equipment   | 642              | 520              | 540              | 560              |
| <b>Subtotal Growth</b>   | <b>4,414</b>     | <b>3,894</b>     | <b>3,984</b>     | <b>4,064</b>     |
| <b>New Services</b>  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Modernization Roadmap  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Operating  | (800)            | (1,100)          | 895              |                  |
| Contribution to Capital  | 1,300            | 1,300            | (895)            |                  |
| <b>Subtotal New Services</b>                                     | <b>500</b>       | <b>200</b>       | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>         |
| <b>Efficiencies &amp; Reductions</b>                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Efficiencies & Reductions  | (2,200)          | (1,000)          |                  |                  |
| <b>Subtotal Efficiencies</b>                                     | <b>(2,200)</b>   | <b>(1,000)</b>   | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>         |
| <b>User Fees &amp; Revenues</b>                                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| User Fee Policy  | (150)            | (150)            | (150)            | (150)            |
| <b>Subtotal User Fees &amp; Revenues</b>                         | <b>(150)</b>     | <b>(150)</b>     | <b>(150)</b>     | <b>(150)</b>     |
| <b>Other - Gun Violence Suppression Grant</b>                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 2 additional officers & full year impact of previous 12 officers | 645              |                  |                  |                  |
| Equipment, training & vehicle operating costs                    | 108              |                  |                  |                  |
| Grant/Recovery to offset   | (753)            |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Subtotal Other</b>  | <b>0</b>         |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Operating Requirement</b>                                     | <b>\$12,685</b>  | <b>\$16,357</b>  | <b>\$15,624</b>  | <b>\$15,684</b>  |
| <b>Full Time Equivalents (FTEs)</b>                              | <b>2,085.9</b>   | <b>2,115.9</b>   | <b>2,145.9</b>   | <b>2,175.9</b>   |
| <b>Less Estimated Assessment Growth</b>                          | <b>(\$4,187)</b> | <b>(\$4,377)</b> | <b>(\$4,622)</b> | <b>(\$4,857)</b> |
| <b>Incremental Net Budget Increase</b>                           | <b>\$8,498</b>   | <b>\$11,980</b>  | <b>\$11,002</b>  | <b>\$10,827</b>  |
| <b>Estimated Police Tax Rate Increase</b>                        | <b>3.00%</b>     | <b>4.04%</b>     | <b>3.52%</b>     | <b>3.29%</b>     |

**OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE  
2020 STAFF COMPLEMENT SUMMARY BY SECTION**

| Section   | Sworn | Civilian | Sub Total | Operational Backfill | Full Time Terms | Casual | Total |
|---|-------|----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|
| <b>1. Police Services Board</b>                 |       |          |           |                      |                 |        |       |
| Police Services Board                           | -     | 2        | 2         | -                    | -               | -      | 2.0   |
| Subtotal  | -     | 2        | 2         | -                    | -               | -      | 2.0   |
| <b>2. Executive Directorate</b>                 |       |          |           |                      |                 |        |       |
| Executive Command                               | 3     | 5        | 8         | -                    | -               | -      | 8.0   |
| Executive Officer                               | 1     | 1        | 2         | -                    | -               | -      | 2.0   |
| Legal Services                                  | -     | 4        | 4         | -                    | 1               | -      | 5.0   |
| Respect, Conduct & Values                       | -     | 1        | 1         | -                    | -               | -      | 1.0   |
| Professional Standards                          | 9     | 2        | 11        | -                    | -               | -      | 11.0  |
| Corporate Communications                        | -     | 4        | 4         | -                    | -               | -      | 4.0   |
| Media Relations                                 | 2     | 2        | 4         | -                    | -               | -      | 4.0   |
| Community Development                           | 2     | 4        | 6         | -                    | -               | -      | 6.0   |
| Diversity & Race Relations                      | 2     | 1        | 3         | -                    | -               | -      | 3.0   |
| Subtotal  | 19    | 24       | 43        | -                    | 1               | -      | 44.0  |
| <b>3. Planning, Performance and Analytics</b>   |       |          |           |                      |                 |        |       |
| Planning, Performance and Analytics             | -     | 3        | 3         | -                    | -               | -      | 3.0   |
| Crime Intelligence Analysis Unit                | 1     | 17       | 18        | -                    | -               | -      | 18.0  |
| Business Performance                            | -     | 5        | 5         | -                    | -               | -      | 5.0   |
| Planning & Research                             | -     | 3        | 3         | -                    | -               | -      | 3.0   |
| Project Management Office                       | -     | 1        | 1         | -                    | -               | -      | 1.0   |
| Subtotal  | 1     | 29       | 30        | -                    | -               | -      | 30.0  |
| <b>4. Corporate Support/ Corporate Accounts</b> |       |          |           |                      |                 |        |       |
| Financial Services                              | -     | 18       | 18        | -                    | -               | -      | 18.0  |
| Alarm Management                                | -     | 2        | 2         | -                    | -               | -      | 2.0   |
| Mail Services                                   | -     | 3        | 3         | -                    | -               | 0.1    | 3.1   |
| Inspector Material Management                   | 1     | -        | 1         | -                    | -               | -      | 1.0   |
| Evidence Control                                | -     | 13       | 13        | -                    | -               | -      | 13.0  |
| Quartermaster (QM) Stores                       | -     | 3        | 3         | -                    | -               | -      | 3.0   |
| Fleet Services                                  | -     | 14       | 14        | -                    | -               | 0.7    | 14.7  |
| Technical Services                              | -     | 3        | 3         | -                    | -               | -      | 3.0   |
| Police Facilities                               | -     | 15       | 15        | -                    | -               | -      | 15.0  |
| Security Operations                             | -     | 3        | 3         | -                    | -               | -      | 3.0   |
| Parking Administration                          | -     | 1        | 1         | -                    | -               | -      | 1.0   |
| Chief Information Officer                       | -     | 3        | 3         | -                    | -               | -      | 3.0   |
| Infrastructure Support                          | -     | 13       | 13        | -                    | -               | -      | 13.0  |
| Information & Records Services                  | -     | 62       | 62        | -                    | -               | 1.7    | 63.7  |
| Telecommunications                              | -     | 3        | 3         | -                    | -               | -      | 3.0   |
| Business Solutions Support                      | -     | 16       | 16        | -                    | -               | -      | 16.0  |
| Business Information Services (BIS) Projects    | -     | 6        | 6         | -                    | -               | -      | 6.0   |
| Service Centre                                  | -     | 12       | 12        | -                    | -               | -      | 12.0  |
| Client Liasion                                  | -     | 2        | 2         | -                    | -               | -      | 2.0   |
| Equity, Diversity & Inclusion Office            | -     | 2        | 2         | -                    | -               | -      | 2.0   |
| Operational Backfill                            | -     | -        | -         | 17                   | -               | -      | 17.0  |
| Staffing for Growth                             | 16    | -        | 16        | -                    | -               | -      | 16.0  |
| Pooled Positions                                | -     | (8)      | (8)       | -                    | -               | -      | (8.0) |
| Subtotal  | 17    | 186      | 203       | 17                   | -               | 2.5    | 222.5 |

**OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE**  
**2020 STAFF COMPLEMENT SUMMARY BY SECTION**

| Section   | Sworn | Civilian | Sub Total | Operational Backfill | Full Time Terms | Casual | Total |
|---|-------|----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|
| <b>5. People and Culture Directorate (PCD)</b>              |       |          |           |                      |                 |        |       |
| Divisional Support - People and Culture                     | -     | 1        | 1         | -                    | -               | -      | 1.0   |
| Director Human Resources                                    | -     | 2        | 2         | -                    | -               | -      | 2.0   |
| Employee Services   | 1     | 3        | 4         | -                    | -               | -      | 4.0   |
| Workforce Management  | -     | 4        | 4         | -                    | -               | -      | 4.0   |
| Health, Safety & Lifestyles                                 | -     | 5        | 5         | -                    | -               | -      | 5.0   |
| Employee Relations  | -     | 3        | 3         | -                    | -               | -      | 3.0   |
| Wellness  | 2     | -        | 2         | -                    | -               | -      | 2.0   |
| Talent Development & Performance Mgmt                       | -     | 2        | 2         | -                    | -               | -      | 2.0   |
| Subtotal  | 3     | 20       | 23        | -                    | -               | -      | 23.0  |
| <b>6. Training and Development Directorate (TDD)</b>        |       |          |           |                      |                 |        |       |
| Divisional Support - Training and Development               | 1     | 1        | 2         | -                    | -               | -      | 2.0   |
| Inspector, Outreach and Development                         | 1     | -        | 1         | -                    | -               | -      | 1.0   |
| Professional Development                                    | 27    | 4        | 31        | -                    | -               | -      | 31.0  |
| Just-in-Time Program  | 30    | -        | 30        | -                    | -               | -      | 30.0  |
| Recruiting  | 11    | 1        | 12        | -                    | -               | 2.0    | 14.0  |
| Sworn Staffing & Career Planning                            | -     | 2        | 2         | -                    | -               | -      | 2.0   |
| Subtotal  | 70    | 8        | 78        | -                    | -               | 2.0    | 80.0  |
| <b>7. Operations Support - Support Services Directorate</b> |       |          |           |                      |                 |        |       |
| Operations Support Administration                           | 1     | 1        | 2         | -                    | -               | -      | 2.0   |
| Non-Active Staffing   | 1     | -        | 1         | -                    | -               | -      | 1.0   |
| Inspector Courts/Temp. Custody                              | 1     | -        | 1         | -                    | -               | -      | 1.0   |
| Court Security  | 12    | 33       | 45        | -                    | -               | 2.0    | 47.0  |
| Provincial Offences Act (POA) Telesat Court                 | -     | 2        | 2         | -                    | -               | -      | 2.0   |
| Court Liaison   | 2     | 49       | 51        | -                    | -               | 0.7    | 51.7  |
| Temporary Custody - Central Cellblock                       | 7     | 20       | 27        | -                    | -               | -      | 27.0  |
| Inspector Communications                                    | 2     | 5        | 7         | -                    | -               | -      | 7.0   |
| Communications / 911  | -     | 114      | 114       | 11                   | -               | 0.7    | 125.7 |
| Police Reporting Unit                                       | -     | 20       | 20        | -                    | -               | 4.9    | 24.9  |
| Inspector Customer Service                                  | 2     | -        | 2         | -                    | -               | -      | 2.0   |
| Alternative Response Unit                                   | 10    | -        | 10        | -                    | -               | -      | 10.0  |
| Front Desk Services - Central                               | -     | 10       | 10        | -                    | -               | 1.4    | 11.4  |
| Front Desk Services - West                                  | 1     | 8        | 9         | -                    | -               | 1.2    | 10.2  |
| Front Desk Services - East                                  | 1     | 8        | 9         | -                    | -               | 1.2    | 10.2  |
| eMVC Quality Assurance                                      | 4     | -        | 4         | -                    | -               | -      | 4.0   |
| Court Brief Quality Assurance                               | 3     | -        | 3         | -                    | -               | -      | 3.0   |
| Impound Vehicles  | 1     | -        | 1         | -                    | -               | -      | 1.0   |
| Subtotal  | 48    | 270      | 318       | 11                   | -               | 12.1   | 341.1 |

**OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE  
2020 STAFF COMPLEMENT SUMMARY BY SECTION**

| Section   | Sworn      | Civilian  | Sub Total  | Operational Backfill | Full Time Terms | Casual     | Total        |
|---|------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|
| <b>8. Operations Support - Criminal Investigative Directorate (CID)</b> |            |           |            |                      |                 |            |              |
| Divisional Support - CID  | 6          | 1         | 7          | -                    | -               | -          | 7.0          |
| Non-Active Staffing   | 9          | -         | 9          | -                    | -               | -          | 9.0          |
| Special Projects  | -          | -         | -          | -                    | -               | 5.2        | 5.2          |
| Drugs   | 22         | 1         | 23         | -                    | -               | -          | 23.0         |
| Proceeds of Crime   | 3          | -         | 3          | -                    | -               | -          | 3.0          |
| Street Crime  | 7          | -         | 7          | -                    | -               | -          | 7.0          |
| Surveillance Team   | 21         | -         | 21         | -                    | -               | -          | 21.0         |
| Air Support   | 1          | 1         | 2          | -                    | -               | -          | 2.0          |
| Organized Crime   | 10         | -         | 10         | -                    | -               | -          | 10.0         |
| Covert Operations   | 1          | 1         | 2          | -                    | -               | -          | 2.0          |
| Guns & Gangs Unit   | 23         | 1         | 24         | -                    | -               | -          | 24.0         |
| Prevention & Intervention of Violence in Ottawa (PIVOT)                 | 12         | -         | 12         | -                    | -               | -          | 12.0         |
| Security Intelligence   | 3          | -         | 3          | -                    | -               | -          | 3.0          |
| Intelligence  | 6          | 2         | 8          | -                    | -               | 1.4        | 9.4          |
| Witness Protection Program (WPP)  | 2          | 3         | 5          | -                    | -               | -          | 5.0          |
| Victim Crisis Unit  | -          | 5         | 5          | -                    | -               | 0.9        | 5.9          |
| Major Crime   | 15         | 1         | 16         | -                    | -               | -          | 16.0         |
| Partner Assault Section   | 26         | 3         | 29         | -                    | -               | -          | 29.0         |
| Sexual Assault / Child Abuse  | 29         | 3         | 32         | -                    | -               | -          | 32.0         |
| Polygraph   | 2          | -         | 2          | -                    | -               | -          | 2.0          |
| Elder Abuse   | 2          | -         | 2          | -                    | -               | -          | 2.0          |
| Forensic Identification   | 24         | 1         | 25         | -                    | -               | -          | 25.0         |
| Imaging Unit  | -          | 5         | 5          | -                    | -               | -          | 5.0          |
| Computer Forensics Unit   | 4          | -         | 4          | -                    | -               | -          | 4.0          |
| Cyber Crime Unit  | 4          | -         | 4          | -                    | -               | -          | 4.0          |
| Collision Investigations Unit   | 12         | -         | 12         | -                    | -               | -          | 12.0         |
| Internet Child Exploitation   | 4          | -         | 4          | -                    | -               | -          | 4.0          |
| Technical Investigations  | 1          | 1         | 2          | -                    | -               | -          | 2.0          |
| Major Case Management   | 5          | 4         | 9          | -                    | -               | -          | 9.0          |
| Missing Person  | 2          | -         | 2          | -                    | -               | -          | 2.0          |
| Offender Management   | 11         | 1         | 12         | -                    | -               | -          | 12.0         |
| Human Trafficking   | 9          | -         | 9          | -                    | -               | -          | 9.0          |
| District Investigation - Central  | 26         | 1         | 27         | -                    | -               | -          | 27.0         |
| District Investigation - West   | 20         | -         | 20         | -                    | -               | -          | 20.0         |
| District Investigation - East   | 18         | -         | 18         | -                    | -               | -          | 18.0         |
| Fraud & Elder Fraud   | 16         | -         | 16         | -                    | -               | -          | 16.0         |
| Arson   | 2          | -         | 2          | -                    | -               | -          | 2.0          |
| Robbery Unit  | 13         | -         | 13         | -                    | -               | -          | 13.0         |
| Break & Enter   | 14         | -         | 14         | -                    | -               | -          | 14.0         |
| <b>Subtotal</b>   | <b>385</b> | <b>35</b> | <b>420</b> | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>        | <b>7.5</b> | <b>427.5</b> |

**OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE  
2020 STAFF COMPLEMENT SUMMARY BY SECTION**

| Section  | Sworn        | Civilian   | Sub Total    | Operational Backfill | Full Time Terms | Casual      | Total          |
|--|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>9. Operations - Community Relations and Frontline Specialized Support (CRFSS)</b> |              |            |              |                      |                 |             |                |
| Divisional Support - CRFSS   | 1            | 1          | 2            | -                    | -               | -           | 2.0            |
| Inspector - Frontline Specialized Support  | 1            | 1          | 2            | -                    | -               | -           | 2.0            |
| Tactical   | 31           | -          | 31           | -                    | -               | -           | 31.0           |
| Explosive Devices Unit   | 4            | -          | 4            | -                    | -               | -           | 4.0            |
| Canine   | 10           | -          | 10           | -                    | -               | -           | 10.0           |
| Special Events   | 3            | -          | 3            | -                    | -               | -           | 3.0            |
| Public Labour Relations  | 1            | -          | 1            | -                    | -               | -           | 1.0            |
| Paid Duties  | 1            | 1          | 2            | -                    | -               | 0.8         | 2.8            |
| Traffic Escort & Enforcement   | 47           | -          | 47           | -                    | -               | -           | 47.0           |
| Marine & Trail Enforcement Unit  | 8            | -          | 8            | -                    | -               | -           | 8.0            |
| Impaired Counter-Measures  | 2            | -          | 2            | -                    | -               | -           | 2.0            |
| Inspector - Community Relations  | 1            | -          | 1            | -                    | -               | -           | 1.0            |
| Community Safety Services  | 1            | 2          | 3            | -                    | -               | -           | 3.0            |
| Neighbourhood Resource Team  | 31           | -          | 31           | -                    | -               | -           | 31.0           |
| Community Policing - Central   | 5            | -          | 5            | -                    | -               | -           | 5.0            |
| Community Policing - West  | 4            | -          | 4            | -                    | -               | -           | 4.0            |
| Community Policing - East  | 4            | -          | 4            | -                    | -               | -           | 4.0            |
| Mental Health Crisis Services  | 6            | -          | 6            | -                    | -               | -           | 6.0            |
| Crime Prevention Office  | 2            | -          | 2            | -                    | -               | -           | 2.0            |
| Crime Free Multi-Housing/ Crime Prevention through Environmental Design (CPTED)      | -            | 1          | 1            | -                    | -               | -           | 1.0            |
| Crime Stoppers   | 1            | 1          | 2            | -                    | -               | -           | 2.0            |
| School Resource Officers (SROs) - Central  | 13           | -          | 13           | -                    | -               | -           | 13.0           |
| School Resource Officers (SROs) - West   | 8            | -          | 8            | -                    | -               | -           | 8.0            |
| School Resource Officers (SROs) - East   | 7            | -          | 7            | -                    | -               | -           | 7.0            |
| Youth Investigators/Initiatives  | 3            | 2          | 5            | -                    | -               | -           | 5.0            |
| <b>Subtotal</b>  | <b>195</b>   | <b>9</b>   | <b>204</b>   | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>        | <b>0.8</b>  | <b>204.8</b>   |
| <b>10. Operations - Frontline</b>  |              |            |              |                      |                 |             |                |
| Divisional Support - Platoon   | 1            | 3          | 4            | -                    | -               | -           | 4.0            |
| Non-Active Staffing  | 25           | -          | 25           | -                    | -               | -           | 25.0           |
| Platoon A  | 86           | -          | 86           | -                    | -               | -           | 86.0           |
| Platoon B  | 86           | -          | 86           | -                    | -               | -           | 86.0           |
| Platoon C  | 86           | -          | 86           | -                    | -               | -           | 86.0           |
| Platoon D  | 86           | -          | 86           | -                    | -               | -           | 86.0           |
| Platoon E  | 86           | -          | 86           | -                    | -               | -           | 86.0           |
| Platoon F  | 86           | -          | 86           | -                    | -               | -           | 86.0           |
| OPSOC  | 18           | -          | 18           | -                    | -               | -           | 18.0           |
| Fixed Operations Support   | 1            | -          | 1            | -                    | -               | -           | 1.0            |
| Bikes and Beats  | 27           | -          | 27           | -                    | -               | -           | 27.0           |
| Fixed Operations ABD   | 45           | -          | 45           | -                    | -               | -           | 45.0           |
| Fixed Operations CEF   | 44           | -          | 44           | -                    | -               | -           | 44.0           |
| Airport Police Services  | 21           | 1          | 22           | -                    | -               | -           | 22.0           |
| Frontline Admin ABD Support  | 2            | 1          | 3            | -                    | -               | -           | 3.0            |
| Operation Intersect  | -            | 1          | 1            | -                    | -               | -           | 1.0            |
| Frontline Admin CEF Support  | 3            | -          | 3            | -                    | -               | -           | 3.0            |
| Emergency Services Unit  | 2            | -          | 2            | -                    | -               | -           | 2.0            |
| <b>Subtotal</b>  | <b>705</b>   | <b>6</b>   | <b>711</b>   | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>        | <b>-</b>    | <b>711.0</b>   |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>1,443</b> | <b>589</b> | <b>2,032</b> | <b>28</b>            | <b>1.0</b>      | <b>24.9</b> | <b>2,085.9</b> |

**OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE  
2019 STAFF COMPLEMENT SUMMARY BY RANK**

| Rank                                  | 2019               | Revised 2019           |           |                                   |                      |                          |           |                |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|
|                                       | Original Reporting | Service Delivery Model | Airport   | Operational Backfill <sup>2</sup> | 100% Active Staffing | Just-in-Time Replacement | Growth    | Total          |
| <b>Sworn</b>                          |                    |                        |           |                                   |                      |                          |           |                |
| <u>Executive</u>                      |                    |                        |           |                                   |                      |                          |           |                |
| Chief                                 | 1                  | 1                      |           |                                   |                      |                          |           | 1              |
| Deputy Chief                          | 2                  | 2                      |           |                                   |                      |                          |           | 2              |
| Subtotal Executive                    | 3                  | 3                      | 0         | 0                                 | 0                    | 0                        | 0         | 3              |
| <u>Senior Officers</u>                |                    |                        |           |                                   |                      |                          |           |                |
| Superintendent                        | 6                  | 6                      |           |                                   |                      |                          |           | 6              |
| Inspector                             | 23                 | 21                     |           | 2                                 |                      |                          |           | 23             |
| Subtotal Senior Officers              | 29                 | 27                     | 0         | 2                                 | 0                    | 0                        | 0         | 29             |
| <u>Officers</u>                       |                    |                        |           |                                   |                      |                          |           |                |
| Staff Sergeant                        | 60                 | 59                     | 1         |                                   |                      |                          |           | 60             |
| Sergeant                              | 217                | 206                    | 2         | 4                                 | 5                    |                          |           | 217            |
| Constable                             | 1,120              | 1,000                  | 18        | 12                                | 30                   | 30                       | 30        | 1,120          |
| Subtotal Officers                     | 1,397              | 1,265                  | 21        | 16                                | 35                   | 30                       | 30        | 1,397          |
| <b>Subtotal Sworn<sup>1</sup></b>     | <b>1,429</b>       | <b>1,295</b>           | <b>21</b> | <b>18</b>                         | <b>35</b>            | <b>30</b>                | <b>30</b> | <b>1,429</b>   |
| <b>Civilians</b>                      |                    |                        |           |                                   |                      |                          |           |                |
| Chief Administrative Officer          | 1                  | 1                      |           |                                   |                      |                          |           | 1              |
| General Counsel                       | 1                  | 1                      |           |                                   |                      |                          |           | 1              |
| Chief Civilian Officers               | 5                  | 5                      |           |                                   |                      |                          |           | 5              |
| Director                              | 5                  | 6                      |           |                                   |                      |                          |           | 6              |
| Civilians <sup>3</sup>                | 594                | 569                    | 1         | 11                                |                      | 12                       |           | 593            |
| Full-Time Term Positions <sup>4</sup> | 1                  | 1                      |           |                                   |                      |                          |           | 1              |
| <b>Subtotal Civilians</b>             | <b>607</b>         | <b>583</b>             | <b>1</b>  | <b>11</b>                         | <b>0</b>             | <b>12</b>                | <b>0</b>  | <b>607</b>     |
| <b>Total - Sworn &amp; Civilian</b>   | <b>2,036</b>       | <b>1,878</b>           | <b>22</b> | <b>29</b>                         | <b>35</b>            | <b>42</b>                | <b>30</b> | <b>2,036</b>   |
| Term/Casual FTEs <sup>5</sup>         | 22.9               | 22.9                   |           |                                   |                      |                          |           | 22.9           |
| <b>TOTAL FTEs</b>                     | <b>2,058.9</b>     | <b>1,900.9</b>         | <b>22</b> | <b>29</b>                         | <b>35</b>            | <b>42</b>                | <b>30</b> | <b>2,058.9</b> |

**Notes:**

1. Sworn - Revised 2019 - net 0 positions; +1 S/SGT in Crime Intelligence Analysis Unit (from Civilian);  
-1 S/SGT in Sworn Staffing and Career Development (to Civilian)
2. Operational Backfill - Revised 2019: 18 Sworn Positions - Funded by Revenue (secondments)
  - 1 - Chief Firearms Office; 1 - OPP Anti-Terrorism Section (PATS); 2 Computer Forensic Unit;
  - 2 - Provincial Repeat Offender Parole Enforcement (ROPE) team;
  - 1 - RCMP National Security Intervention Officer (NSIO);
  - 1- Justice Officials Protection and Investigations Service (JOPIS); 3- Ottawa Police Association (OPA)
  - 1 - Provincial Internet Child Pornography and Luring Strategy Project;
  - 2 - Ontario Police College (OPC); 1 - Canadian Police College (CPC); 1 - Reg Intel Coordinator
  - 1 - Inspector - Facilities Strategic Plan; 1 - Inspector INSET
- 11 Civilian Positions in the Communications Centre - Funded by Gapping
3. Civilians - Revised 2019 - net 0 positions -1 Manager Crime Intelligence Analysis Unit (to Sworn);  
+1 Manager Sworn Staffing and Career Development (from Sworn)
4. Full-Time Term Positions - Revised 2018 - 1 - Articling Student - no change
5. Term/Casual FTEs - Revised 2019 - 22.9 positions - no change

**OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE  
2020 STAFF COMPLEMENT SUMMARY BY RANK**

| Rank                                  | 2020                   |           |                                   |                      |                          |           |                |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|
|                                       | Service Delivery Model | Airport   | Operational Backfill <sup>2</sup> | 100% Active Staffing | Just-in-Time Replacement | Growth    | Total          |
| <b>Sworn</b>                          |                        |           |                                   |                      |                          |           |                |
| <u>Executive</u>                      |                        |           |                                   |                      |                          |           |                |
| Chief                                 | 1                      |           |                                   |                      |                          |           | 1              |
| Deputy Chief                          | 2                      |           |                                   |                      |                          |           | 2              |
| <b>Subtotal Executive</b>             | <b>3</b>               | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>                          | <b>0</b>             | <b>0</b>                 | <b>0</b>  | <b>3</b>       |
| <u>Senior Officers</u>                |                        |           |                                   |                      |                          |           |                |
| Superintendent                        | 6                      |           |                                   |                      |                          |           | 6              |
| Inspector                             | 21                     |           | 1                                 |                      |                          |           | 22             |
| <b>Subtotal Senior Officers</b>       | <b>27</b>              | <b>0</b>  | <b>1</b>                          | <b>0</b>             | <b>0</b>                 | <b>0</b>  | <b>28</b>      |
| <u>Officers</u>                       |                        |           |                                   |                      |                          |           |                |
| Staff Sergeant                        | 59                     | 1         |                                   |                      |                          | 2         | 62             |
| Sergeant                              | 208                    | 2         | 4                                 | 5                    |                          | 4         | 223            |
| Constable                             | 1,030                  | 18        | 12                                | 30                   | 30                       | 24        | 1,144          |
| <b>Subtotal Officers</b>              | <b>1,297</b>           | <b>21</b> | <b>16</b>                         | <b>35</b>            | <b>30</b>                | <b>30</b> | <b>1,429</b>   |
| <b>Subtotal Sworn<sup>1</sup></b>     | <b>1,327</b>           | <b>21</b> | <b>17</b>                         | <b>35</b>            | <b>30</b>                | <b>30</b> | <b>1,460</b>   |
| <b>Civilians</b>                      |                        |           |                                   |                      |                          |           |                |
| Chief Administrative Officer          | 1                      |           |                                   |                      |                          |           | 1              |
| General Counsel                       | 1                      |           |                                   |                      |                          |           | 1              |
| Chief Civilian Officers               | 5                      |           |                                   |                      |                          |           | 5              |
| Director                              | 6                      |           |                                   |                      |                          |           | 6              |
| Civilians <sup>3</sup>                | 563                    | 1         | 11                                |                      | 12                       |           | 587            |
| Full-Time Term Positions <sup>4</sup> | 1                      |           |                                   |                      |                          |           | 1              |
| <b>Subtotal Civilians</b>             | <b>577</b>             | <b>1</b>  | <b>11</b>                         | <b>0</b>             | <b>12</b>                | <b>0</b>  | <b>601</b>     |
| <b>Total - Sworn &amp; Civilian</b>   | <b>1,904</b>           | <b>22</b> | <b>28</b>                         | <b>35</b>            | <b>42</b>                | <b>30</b> | <b>2,061</b>   |
| Term/Casual FTEs <sup>5</sup>         | 24.9                   |           |                                   |                      |                          |           | 24.9           |
| <b>TOTAL FTEs</b>                     | <b>1,928.9</b>         | <b>22</b> | <b>28</b>                         | <b>35</b>            | <b>42</b>                | <b>30</b> | <b>2,085.9</b> |

**Notes:**

1. 2020 Sworn - Total change +31 positions - +30 positions for growth; 2 additional Anti-Gun Violence positions;  
- 1 Inspector for INSET in Operational Backfill
2. Operational Backfill: 17 Sworn Positions - Funded by Revenue (secondments)
  - 1 - Chief Firearms Office; 1 - OPP Anti-Terrorism Section (PATS); 2 Computer Forensic Unit;
  - 2 - Provincial Repeat Offender Parole Enforcement (ROPE) team;
  - 1 - RCMP National Security Intervention Officer (NSIO);
  - 1 - Justice Officials Protection and Investigations Service (JOPIS); 3- Ottawa Police Association (OPA)
  - 1 - Provincial Internet Child Pornography and Luring Strategy Project;
  - 2 - Ontario Police College (OPC); 1 - Canadian Police College (CPC); 1 - Reg Intel Coordinator
  - 1 - Inspector - Facilities Strategic Plan
- 11 Civilian Positions in the Communications Centre - Funded by Gapping
3. Civilians - Total change -6 positions - +2 civilian positions in Equity, Diversity & Inclusion Office and - 8 related to efficiencies
4. Full-Time Term Positions - 2019 - 1 - Articling Student
5. 2020 Term/Casual FTEs - 24.9 positions - +2 casual FTE's in Court Security

**OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE**  
**SUMMARY OF CIVILIAN COMPLEMENT BY PAY GROUP<sup>1</sup>**  
**2015-2020**

| Rank   | 2015       | 2016       | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       | 2020       |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Board  | 2          | 2          | 2          | 2          | 2          | 2          |
| Director General                                     | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 0          | 0          |
| Chief Administrative Officer                         |            |            |            |            | 1          | 1          |
| <u>Senior Officers Association (SOA)<sup>2</sup></u> |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| General Counsel                                      | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          |
| Chief Financial Officer                              | 0          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          |
| Chief Information Officer                            | 0          | 0          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          |
| Chief Strategic Planning Officer                     | 0          | 0          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          |
| Chief Physical Environment Officer                   | 0          | 0          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          |
| Chief Human Resources Officer                        | 0          | 0          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          |
| Legal  | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          |
| Director   | 8          | 7          | 5          | 5          | 5          | 6          |
| Manager  | 4          | 4          | 3          | 3          | 1          | 2          |
| Subtotal SOA   | 14         | 14         | 15         | 15         | 13         | 15         |
| <u>Ottawa Police Association (OPA)<sup>3</sup></u>   |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Group 11   | 10         | 11         | 15         | 15         | 18         | 19         |
| Group 10   | 23         | 25         | 25         | 25         | 26         | 25         |
| Group 9  | 30         | 34         | 33         | 33         | 39         | 39         |
| Group 8  | 20         | 24         | 26         | 26         | 24         | 23         |
| Group 7  | 39         | 53         | 54         | 54         | 60         | 62         |
| Group 6  | 152        | 137        | 138        | 138        | 131        | 130        |
| Group 5  | 106        | 107        | 108        | 108        | 105        | 106        |
| Group 4  | 122        | 117        | 138        | 138        | 154        | 156        |
| Group 3  | 57         | 55         | 36         | 36         | 32         | 27         |
| Group 2  | 9          | 9          | 6          | 6          | 5          | 3          |
| Group 1  | 5          | 3          | 1          | 1          | 0          | 0          |
| Full-Time Term Positions                             | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          |
| Subtotal OPA   | 574        | 576        | 581        | 581        | 595        | 591        |
| <u>Other</u>   |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Pooled Positions <sup>4</sup>                        | 0          | (3)        | (6)        | (6)        | (4)        | (8)        |
| Subtotal Other                                       | 0          | (3)        | (6)        | (6)        | (4)        | (8)        |
| <b>Total Civilian</b>                                | <b>591</b> | <b>590</b> | <b>593</b> | <b>593</b> | <b>607</b> | <b>601</b> |

**Notes:**

1) Source of information - Annex A-3 from OPS Budget Books, Salary and Benefits working papers

2) Restatements have occurred in these ranks

3) Job re-evaluations completed in 2015-2018 impact the distribution of positions within groups above

4) Pooled Positions resulted as a product of the review of processes within the organization, including but not restricted to the Strategic Initiative Program; these positions will be rebalanced in the future as part of the staffing plan process

**OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE**  
**SUMMARY OF SWORN COMPLEMENT BY RANK AND CATEGORY<sup>1</sup>**  
**2015-2020**

| Rank                              | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018         | 2019         | 2020         |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <u>Executive</u>                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Chief                             | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            |
| Deputy Chief                      | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            |
| Subtotal Executive                | 3            | 3            | 3            | 3            | 3            | 3            |
| Senior Officers Association (SOA) |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Superintendent                    | 7            | 7            | 6            | 6            | 6            | 6            |
| Inspector                         | 24           | 24           | 22           | 21           | 23           | 22           |
| Subtotal SOA                      | 31           | 31           | 28           | 27           | 29           | 28           |
| Ottawa Police Association (OPA)   |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Staff Sergeant                    | 61           | 60           | 62           | 61           | 60           | 62           |
| Sergeant                          | 206          | 206          | 217          | 217          | 217          | 223          |
| Constables                        | 1,031        | 1,048        | 1,062        | 1,087        | 1,120        | 1,144        |
| Subtotal OPA                      | 1,298        | 1,314        | 1,341        | 1,365        | 1,397        | 1,429        |
| <u>Other</u>                      |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Pooled Positions <sup>2</sup>     | 2            | 3            | 4            | 4            | 0            | 0            |
| Subtotal Other                    | 2            | 3            | 4            | 4            | 0            | 0            |
| <b>Total Sworn</b>                | <b>1,334</b> | <b>1,351</b> | <b>1,376</b> | <b>1,399</b> | <b>1,429</b> | <b>1,460</b> |

| Category                 | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2019         | 2020         |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Service Delivery Model   | 1,223        | 1,222        | 1,244        | 1,269        | 1,295        | 1,327        |
| Airport                  | 21           | 21           | 21           | 21           | 21           | 21           |
| Operational Backfill     | 25           | 18           | 21           | 19           | 18           | 17           |
| 100 % Active Staffing    | 35           | 35           | 35           | 35           | 35           | 35           |
| Just-in-Time Replacement | 30           | 30           | 30           | 30           | 30           | 30           |
| Growth                   | 0            | 25           | 25           | 25           | 30           | 30           |
| <b>Total Sworn</b>       | <b>1,334</b> | <b>1,351</b> | <b>1,376</b> | <b>1,399</b> | <b>1,429</b> | <b>1,460</b> |

Notes:

- 1) Source of information - Annex A-3 from OPS Budget Books, Salary and Benefits working papers
- 2) Pooled Positions resulted as a product of the past review of processes within the organization, including but not restricted to the Strategic Initiative Program ; these positions were reallocated to where needed as part of the staffing plan process

**OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE**  
**2020 MAINTAIN SERVICES SUMMARY**

| Section Name                   | Description   | Amount              |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| <i>Inflationary Pressures</i>  |   |                     |
| Building Operations            | Operating cost increases for all facilities                                   | 291,700             |
| Fleet                          | Fuel prices   | 145,400             |
| Information Technology         | Hardware and software maintenance contract increases                          | 120,000             |
| Fleet                          | Fleet inflationary pay as you go reserve fund increase                        | 100,000             |
| QM                             | Uniform prices  | 30,000              |
| Various                        | Various other small pressures   | 38,600              |
|                                | <b>Total Inflationary Pressures</b>   | <b>\$ 725,700</b>   |
| <i>Maintain Services</i>       |   |                     |
| <i>Self Funded Initiatives</i> |   |                     |
| Human Resources                | Pathways Development Program - Leadership Training & Succession Planning      | 200,000             |
| Information Technology         | Information Technology Training reduction                                     | (200,000)           |
| Information Technology         | Next Generation 911 Telephone system costs                                    | 96,000              |
| 911 Project                    | Next Generation 911 Telephone system cost recovery from City                  | (96,000)            |
|                                | <b>Total Self Funded Initiatives</b>  | <b>-</b>            |
| <i>Base Budget Adjustments</i> |   |                     |
| Multi Year Action Plan         | Equity, Diversity and Inclusion professional services & program support costs | \$ 194,000          |
| Covert Operations              | Investigative expenses  | 141,600             |
| Various                        | Specialty equipment & supplies  | 100,000             |
| Police Services Board          | Professional Services & Auction Proceeds Revenue adjustment                   | 67,000              |
| Information Technology         | New hardware and software maintenance support                                 | 85,300              |
|                                | <b>Total Base Budget Adjustments</b>  | <b>587,900</b>      |
|                                | <b>Total Maintain Services</b>  | <b>\$ 587,900</b>   |
|                                | <b>Total Inflation &amp; Maintain Services</b>                                | <b>\$ 1,313,600</b> |

## OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE HISTORY OF EFFICIENCIES

| <b>Year</b>              | <b>Main Items</b>  | <b>Amount</b>        |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------|
| <b>2012</b>              | Base budget reductions & revenue budget increases                                    | 1,385,700            |
| <b>2013</b> <sup>1</sup> | Just in Time positions & collision reporting center revenue                          | 1,621,300            |
| <b>2014</b> <sup>2</sup> | Compensation provision & collision reporting center revenue                          | 2,862,200            |
| <b>2015</b>              | Fleet review & cost recovery initiatives   | 2,088,600            |
| <b>2016</b> <sup>3</sup> | Paid Duty revenue & payroll transformation   | 2,044,300            |
| <b>2017</b>              | Online background check fee restructuring & time & attendance transformation project | 2,000,000            |
| <b>2018</b>              | Online background check fee restructuring  | 600,000              |
| <b>2019</b>              | Chief's Initiative Fund, Fuel, Services, Supplies & Paid duty revenue                | 2,499,000            |
| <b>2020</b>              | Back Office Integration & other efficiencies   | \$ 2,200,000         |
|                          |  |                      |
|                          | <b>Grand Total of Efficiencies</b>   | <b>\$ 17,301,100</b> |

Notes:

- 1) 2013 Efficiency amount reduced by 400K to reflect 2019 Budget reduction for CRC revenue
- 2) 2014 Efficiency amount reduced by \$800K to reflect 2017, 2018 & 2019 Budget reduction for CRC revenue
- 3) 2016 Efficiency amount reduced by \$50K due to multi-function device costs

Ottawa Police Service  
2020 Recommended Fee Schedule

DOCUMENT A-6

|  | 2018<br>Rate<br>\$ | 2019<br>Rate<br>\$ | 2020<br>Rate<br>\$ | % Change<br>Over 2019 | % Change<br>Over 2018 | Effective<br>Date | 2020<br>Revenue<br>(\$000) |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Police Records Check*</b>   |                    |                    |                    |                       |                       |                   |                            |
| Police Records Check - Vulnerable Sector Employment                          | 15.00              | 65.00              | 65.00              | 0.0%                  | 333.3%                | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Police Records Check - Vulnerable Sector Volunteer                           | No Charge          | 10.00              | 20.00              | 100.0%                | N/A                   | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Police Records Check - Adoption (fingerprints & list of occurrences)         | 67.00              | 104.00             | 106.00             | 1.9%                  | 58.2%                 | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Police Records Check - Pardon Applicants                                     | 63.00              | 65.00              | 65.00              | 0.0%                  | 3.2%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Fingerprinting Services  | 47.00              | 48.00              | 49.00              | 2.1%                  | 4.3%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Criminal Records Check   | 50.00              | 65.00              | 65.00              | 0.0%                  | 30.0%                 | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Criminal Records Check - Volunteer   | No Charge          | 10.00              | 20.00              | 100.0%                | N/A                   | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Criminal Records and Judicial Matters Check                                  | 50.00              | 65.00              | 65.00              | 0.0%                  | 30.0%                 | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Criminal Records and Judicial Matters Check - Volunteer                      | No Charge          | 10.00              | 20.00              | 100.0%                | N/A                   | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Crime Free Multi-Housing Records Check                                       | 37.00              | 38.00              | 38.00              | 0.0%                  | 2.7%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| <b>Motor Vehicle Collision Reports*</b>                                      |                    |                    |                    |                       |                       |                   |                            |
| MVC Report - Single Report Purchases   | 187.61             | 192.04             | 196.46             | 2.3%                  | 4.7%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| MVC Report - Automated Purchase Program                                      | 62.22              | 63.78              | 65.35              | 2.5%                  | 5.0%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Collision Reconstruction Report  | 2,100.00           | 2,150.00           | 2,200.00           | 2.3%                  | 4.8%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Collision Reconstruction Summaries   | 1,674.00           | 1,715.00           | 1,755.00           | 2.3%                  | 4.8%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Scale Diagram and Measurements   | 1,050.00           | 1,075.00           | 1,100.00           | 2.3%                  | 4.8%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Scene Measurements   | 465.00             | 476.00             | 487.00             | 2.3%                  | 4.7%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Field Sketch and Field Notes   | 256.00             | 262.00             | 268.00             | 2.3%                  | 4.7%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Vehicle Examination  | 256.00             | 262.00             | 268.00             | 2.3%                  | 4.7%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Mechanical Examination   | 186.00             | 190.00             | 195.00             | 2.6%                  | 4.8%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Crash Data Retrieval Download  | 465.00             | 476.00             | 487.00             | 2.3%                  | 4.7%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| <b>Other Reports</b>   |                    |                    |                    |                       |                       |                   |                            |
| Occurrence Report  | 55.00              | 56.00              | 57.00              | 1.8%                  | 3.6%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| 911 Call Transcripts   | 27.00              | 28.00              | 29.00              | 3.6%                  | 7.4%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Impound Recovery Fee   | 168.00             | 172.00             | 176.00             | 2.3%                  | 4.8%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| False Alarm Fee*   | 152.00             | 155.00             | 158.00             | 1.9%                  | 3.9%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| <b>Off Duty Policing Assignments - Hourly Rates including Admin Fee</b>      |                    |                    |                    |                       |                       |                   |                            |
| <i>Schedule A</i>  |                    |                    |                    |                       |                       |                   |                            |
| Constable  | 84.90              | 97.00              | 98.90              | 2.0%                  | 16.5%                 | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Sergeant   | 96.30              | 109.95             | 112.15             | 2.0%                  | 16.5%                 | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Staff Sergeant   | 105.30             | 120.25             | 122.60             | 2.0%                  | 16.4%                 | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Inspector  | 129.14             | 147.45             | 150.40             | 2.0%                  | 16.5%                 | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Superintendent   | 147.94             | 168.95             | 172.30             | 2.0%                  | 16.5%                 | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Snow Removal   | 68.00              | 77.65              | 79.20              | 2.0%                  | 16.5%                 | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Fleet  | 71.95              | 82.15              | 83.80              | 2.0%                  | 16.5%                 | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Special Constable  | 77.35              | 88.35              | 90.10              | 2.0%                  | 16.5%                 | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Communication Dispatch   | 82.05              | 93.75              | 95.60              | 2.0%                  | 16.5%                 | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Vehicle  | 46.10              | 52.65              | 52.65              | 0.0%                  | 14.2%                 | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Vessels/ATV  | 24.60              | 28.10              | 28.10              | 0.0%                  | 14.2%                 | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Canine per assignment  | 51.20              | 58.50              | 58.50              | 0.0%                  | 14.3%                 | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| <i>Schedule B (Community, school and non-profit groups and associations)</i> |                    |                    |                    |                       |                       |                   |                            |
| Constable  | 84.90              | 86.20              | 87.90              | 2.0%                  | 3.5%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Sergeant   | 96.30              | 97.75              | 99.70              | 2.0%                  | 3.5%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Staff Sergeant   | 105.30             | 106.90             | 109.00             | 2.0%                  | 3.5%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Inspector  | 129.14             | 131.05             | 133.70             | 2.0%                  | 3.5%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Superintendent   | 147.94             | 150.20             | 153.20             | 2.0%                  | 3.6%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Fleet  | 71.95              | 73.00              | 74.45              | 2.0%                  | 3.5%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Special Constable  | 77.35              | 78.50              | 80.10              | 2.0%                  | 3.6%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Communication Dispatch   | 82.05              | 83.30              | 85.00              | 2.0%                  | 3.6%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Vehicle  | 46.10              | 46.10              | 46.10              | 0.0%                  | 0.0%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Vessels/ATV  | 24.60              | 24.60              | 24.60              | 0.0%                  | 0.0%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| Canine per assignment  | 51.20              | 51.20              | 51.20              | 0.0%                  | 0.0%                  | 1-Jan-20          |                            |
| <b>Total Departmental</b>  |                    |                    |                    |                       |                       |                   |                            |

\* These reports are HST applicable.

\*\* The False Alarm Reduction Bylaw provides that: Where the Police Service is required to attend at a building, structure or premises as a result of an Alarm Incident that is a False Alarm, a fee to recover certain costs for services provided as set and approved in the current Annual Budget, shall be charged to the Registered holder of the system responsible for the False Alarm

|  | Tarif en \$ 2018 | Tarif en \$ 2019 | Tarif en \$ 2020 | Variation en % par rapport à 2019 | Variation en % par rapport à 2018 | Date d'entrée en vigueur | Recettes en milliers (000 \$) 2020 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Vérification du dossier de police</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                                   |                                   |                          |                                    |
| Vérification du dossier de police — Travail auprès de personnes vulnérables                | 15,00            | 65,00            | 65,00            | 0,0 %                             | 333,3 %                           | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Vérification du dossier de police — Bénévolat auprès de personnes vulnérables              | Aucuns frais     | 10,00            | 20,00            | 100,0 %                           | N/A                               | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Vérification du dossier de police — Adoption (Prise d'empreintes digitales et liste d'occu | 67,00            | 104,00           | 106,00           | 1,9 %                             | 58,2 %                            | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Prise d'empreintes digitales   | 63,00            | 65,00            | 65,00            | 0,0 %                             | 3,2 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Vérification du casier judiciaire — Candidat à la réhabilitation                           | 47,00            | 48,00            | 49,00            | 2,1 %                             | 4,3 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Vérification du casier judiciaire  | 50,00            | 65,00            | 65,00            | 0,0 %                             | 30,0 %                            | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Vérification du casier judiciaire - Bénévolat  | Aucuns frais     | 10,00            | 20,00            | 100,0 %                           | N/A                               | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Vérification du casier judiciaire et des affaires juridiques                               | 50,00            | 65,00            | 65,00            | 0,0 %                             | 30,0 %                            | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Vérification du casier judiciaire — Bénévolat  | Aucuns frais     | 10,00            | 20,00            | 100,0 %                           | N/A                               | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Vérification du dossier de police — Programme de logements multiples sans criminalité      | 37,00            | 38,00            | 38,00            | 0,0 %                             | 2,7 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| <b>Rapports sur les collisions d'automobiles *</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                                   |                                   |                          |                                    |
| Rapport de collision entre véhicules à moteur — Achat d'un rapport unique                  | 187,61           | 192,04           | 196,46           | 2,3 %                             | 4,7 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Rapport de collision entre véhicules à moteur — Programme d'achat automatisé               | 62,22            | 63,78            | 65,35            | 2,5 %                             | 5,0 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Rapport de collision entre véhicules à moteur — Programme d'achat automatisé               | 2,150,00         | 2,150,00         | 2,200,00         | 2,3 %                             | 4,8 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Rapports sur les reconstructions de collisions   | 1,674,00         | 1,715,00         | 1,755,00         | 2,3 %                             | 4,8 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Sommaire de la reconstitution de la collision  | 1,050,00         | 1,075,00         | 1,100,00         | 2,3 %                             | 4,8 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Mesures et diagramme à l'échelle   | 465,00           | 476,00           | 487,00           | 2,3 %                             | 4,7 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Créquils et notes sur le terrain   | 256,00           | 262,00           | 268,00           | 2,3 %                             | 4,7 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Examens du véhicule  | 186,00           | 190,00           | 195,00           | 2,6 %                             | 4,7 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Examen mécanique   | 465,00           | 476,00           | 487,00           | 2,3 %                             | 4,7 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Téléchargement des données sur les collisions  | 55,00            | 56,00            | 57,00            | 1,8 %                             | 3,6 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Rapport d'incident   | 27,00            | 28,00            | 29,00            | 3,6 %                             | 7,4 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Transcription de l'appel au 9-1-1  | 168,00           | 172,00           | 176,00           | 2,3 %                             | N/A                               | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Frais de récupération de mise en fourrière   | 152,00           | 155,00           | 158,00           | 1,9 %                             | 3,9 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Frais pour fausse alerte **  |                  |                  |                  |                                   |                                   |                          |                                    |
| <b>Affectation de policiers hors service — Taux horaires, frais d'administration</b>       |                  |                  |                  |                                   |                                   |                          |                                    |
| <i>Anexe A</i>   |                  |                  |                  |                                   |                                   |                          |                                    |
| Agent  | 84,90            | 97,00            | 98,90            | 2,0 %                             | 16,5 %                            | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Sergent  | 96,30            | 109,95           | 112,15           | 2,0 %                             | 16,5 %                            | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Sergent d'état-major   | 105,30           | 120,25           | 122,60           | 2,0 %                             | 16,4 %                            | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Inspecteur   | 129,14           | 147,45           | 150,40           | 2,0 %                             | 16,5 %                            | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Surveillant général  | 147,94           | 168,95           | 172,30           | 2,0 %                             | 16,5 %                            | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Déneigement  | 68,00            | 77,65            | 79,20            | 2,0 %                             | 16,5 %                            | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Parc de véhicules  | 71,95            | 82,15            | 83,80            | 2,0 %                             | 16,5 %                            | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Agent spécial  | 77,35            | 88,35            | 90,10            | 2,0 %                             | 16,5 %                            | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Répartition des communications   | 82,05            | 93,75            | 95,60            | 2,0 %                             | 16,5 %                            | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Véhicule   | 46,10            | 52,65            | 52,65            | 0,0 %                             | 14,2 %                            | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Bateau / VTT   | 24,80            | 28,10            | 28,10            | 0,0 %                             | 14,2 %                            | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Unité canine par affectation   | 51,20            | 58,50            | 58,50            | 0,0 %                             | 14,3 %                            | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| <i>Anexe B (Communauté, écoles et groupes et associations à but non lucratif)</i>          |                  |                  |                  |                                   |                                   |                          |                                    |
| Agent  | 84,90            | 86,20            | 87,90            | 2,0 %                             | 3,5 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Sergent  | 96,30            | 97,75            | 99,70            | 2,0 %                             | 3,5 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Sergent d'état-major   | 105,30           | 106,90           | 109,00           | 2,0 %                             | 3,5 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Inspecteur   | 129,14           | 131,05           | 133,70           | 2,0 %                             | 3,5 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Surveillant général  | 147,94           | 150,20           | 153,20           | 2,0 %                             | 3,6 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Parc de véhicules  | 71,95            | 73,00            | 74,45            | 2,0 %                             | 3,5 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Agent spécial  | 77,35            | 78,50            | 80,10            | 2,0 %                             | 3,6 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Répartition des communications   | 82,05            | 83,30            | 85,00            | 2,0 %                             | 3,6 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Véhicule   | 46,10            | 46,10            | 46,10            | 0,0 %                             | 0,0 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Bateau / VTT   | 24,80            | 24,60            | 24,60            | 0,0 %                             | 0,0 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| Unité canine par affectation   | 51,20            | 51,20            | 51,20            | 0,0 %                             | 0,0 %                             | 1 janvier, 2020          |                                    |
| <b>Total du Service</b>  |                  |                  |                  |                                   |                                   |                          |                                    |

Notes :

\* La TVH s'applique aux tarifs

\*\*Le règlement sur la réduction des fausses alarmes prévoit que : lorsque le service de police doit se rendre dans un bâtiment, une construction ou des locaux à la suite d'une alarme qui s'avère une fausse alerte, des frais pour recouvrir certains coûts de services fournis, tels que fixés et approuvés au sein du présent budget annuel, seront imposés au détenteur inscrit du système responsable de la fausse alerte.

**OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE**  
**REVENUE COMPARISON**  
**2019 VS 2020**  
(\$000)

|   | 2019<br>Budget   | 2020<br>Budget   | Increase/<br>(Decrease) |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Revenues</b>                           |                  |                  |                         |
| Secondment & Operational Backfill Revenue | \$ 2,534         | \$ 2,433         | \$ (101)                |
| Off-Duty Policing                         | 5,817            | 6,064            | 247                     |
| Airport Contract and Other                | 3,989            | 4,012            | 23                      |
| Development Charge Revenue                | 1,663            | 1,663            | -                       |
| False Alarm Fees                          | 1,290            | 1,290            | -                       |
| Records Clearance Checks & Fingerprints   | 4,439            | 4,439            | -                       |
| Occurrence/Accident Reports               | 458              | 458              | -                       |
| Provincial Conditional Transfers          | 11,253           | 11,803           | 550                     |
| Federal Grant for Policing                | 2,000            | 2,000            | -                       |
| One Time Funding Tax Stabilization        | 2,400            | 2,400            | -                       |
| One Time Funding OPS - Other              | 200              | 200              | -                       |
| One Time Funding OPS - Red Light Cameras  | 450              | 1,800            | 1,350                   |
| <b>Subtotal</b>                           | <b>\$ 36,493</b> | <b>\$ 38,562</b> | <b>\$ 2,069</b>         |
| <b>Recoveries</b>                         |                  |                  |                         |
| 9-1-1 from City                           | \$1,942          | \$2,078          | \$136                   |
| Fire CAD                                  | 601              | 601              | -                       |
| Off-Duty Policing (City)                  | 109              | 109              | -                       |
| Expenditure Recoveries                    | 1,490            | 1,561            | 71                      |
| <b>Subtotal</b>                           | <b>\$4,142</b>   | <b>\$4,349</b>   | <b>\$207</b>            |
| <b>Total Revenues and Recoveries</b>      | <b>\$40,635</b>  | <b>\$42,911</b>  | <b>\$2,276</b>          |

**OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE  
SWORN STAFFING STRATEGY  
2016 - 2020**

| <b>Plan Summary</b>        |             |             |             |             |             |              |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                            | <b>2016</b> | <b>2017</b> | <b>2018</b> | <b>2019</b> | <b>2020</b> | <b>Total</b> |
| New Sworn Positions        | 25          | 25          | 25          | 30          | 30          | 135          |
| Redeployed Sworn Positions |             | 25          |             |             |             | 25           |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>25</b>   | <b>50</b>   | <b>25</b>   | <b>30</b>   | <b>30</b>   | <b>160</b>   |

| New Sworn Positions                | 2016      | 2017      | 2018      | 2019      | 2020      | Total      |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| SI - Staff Sergeant Youth          | 1         |           |           |           |           | 1          |
| PIVOT                              | 2         |           |           |           |           | 2          |
| Wellness                           | 2         |           |           |           |           | 2          |
| Developmental Rotational Positions | 20        | 25        | 3         | (6)       | 42        |            |
| Neighbourhood Resource Team        |           |           |           | 6         |           | 6          |
| Frontline Deployment               |           |           | 12        |           |           | 12         |
| Traffic                            |           | 6         |           | 10        |           | 16         |
| SACA                               |           | 4         |           | 4         |           | 8          |
| Offender Management                |           |           |           | 1         |           | 1          |
| Partner Assault                    |           |           |           | 1         |           | 1          |
| Human Trafficking                  |           |           |           | 4         |           | 4          |
| Neighbourhood Resource Team        |           |           |           | 10        | 13        | 23         |
| Alternative Response Unit          |           |           |           |           | 1         | 1          |
| Community Development              |           |           |           |           | 2         | 2          |
| Outreach                           |           |           |           |           | 5         | 5          |
| Community Policing                 |           |           |           |           | 9         | 9          |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>25</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>135</b> |

| Redeployed Sworn Positions | 2016       | 2017        | 2018     | 2019     | 2020     | Total       |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| <u>Redeployed</u>          |            |             |          |          |          |             |
| OPSOC                      |            |             | 18       |          |          | 18          |
| Human Trafficking          |            | 5           |          |          |          | 5           |
| SACA                       |            | 1           |          |          |          | 1           |
| Partner Assault            |            | 1           |          |          |          | 1           |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>7</b>   | <b>18</b>   | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>25</b>   |
| <u>Reductions</u>          |            |             |          |          |          |             |
| Information Desks          | (2)        |             | (11)     |          |          | (13)        |
| District Traffic           |            |             | (7)      |          |          | (7)         |
| Community Policing         |            |             | (5)      |          |          | (5)         |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>(2)</b> | <b>(23)</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>(25)</b> |

**OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE**  
**HISTORY OF GROSS & NET EXPENDITURES**  
(\$000)

| Budget Year | Gross Expenditures | Revenue / Recoveries | Net Expenditures |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 2000        | 129,567            | (8,722)              | 120,845          |
| 2001        | 135,241            | (8,689)              | 126,552          |
| 2002        | 144,166            | (9,212)              | 134,954          |
| 2003        | 150,095            | (9,326)              | 140,769          |
| 2004        | 164,228            | (9,635)              | 154,593          |
| 2005        | 177,928            | (10,489)             | 167,439          |
| 2006        | 194,997            | (13,683)             | 181,314          |
| 2007        | 201,516            | (14,472)             | 187,044          |
| 2008        | 219,312            | (15,131)             | 204,181          |
| 2009        | 232,976            | (18,040)             | 214,936          |
| 2010        | 249,578            | (21,642)             | 227,936          |
| 2011        | 260,107            | (23,159)             | 236,948          |
| 2012        | 270,301            | (23,558)             | 246,743          |
| 2013        | 280,220            | (23,959)             | 256,261          |
| 2014        | 288,617            | (26,736)             | 261,881          |
| 2015        | 298,655            | (28,757)             | 269,898          |
| 2016        | 307,694            | (30,697)             | 276,997          |
| 2017        | 320,161            | (34,302)             | 285,859          |
| 2018        | 330,558            | (36,205)             | 294,353          |
| 2019        | 347,173            | (40,635)             | 306,538          |
| 2020        | 362,134            | (42,911)             | 319,223          |

OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE  
2020  
Draft Budget

---

# Draft Operating Estimates



**City of Ottawa  
Ottawa Police Service - Operating Resource Requirement  
In Thousands (\$000)**

|   | 2018           | Actual         | Forecast       | Budget          | Estimate        | \$ Change over<br>2019 Budget |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
|   |                |                |                |                 |                 | 2020                          |
| <b>Expenditures by Program</b>                      |                |                |                |                 |                 |                               |
| Police Service Board                                | 759            | 874            | 874            | 902             | 28              | 28                            |
| Executive Services                                  | 8,066          | 7,183          | 7,183          | 7,169           | -14             | -14                           |
| Planning, Performance & Analytics                   | 3,930          | 4,091          | 4,091          | 4,086           | -5              | -5                            |
| Corporate Support Directorate                       | 49,256         | 52,358         | 51,958         | 53,633          | 1,675           | 1,675                         |
| People & Culture Directorate                        | 4,775          | 4,870          | 4,870          | 5,099           | 229             | 229                           |
| Training & Development Directorate                  | 11,405         | 12,098         | 12,298         | 12,067          | -231            | -231                          |
| Support Services Directorate                        | 42,461         | 40,569         | 39,869         | 40,449          | 580             | 580                           |
| Criminal Investigative Directorate                  | 60,391         | 62,046         | 62,496         | 64,548          | 2,052           | 2,052                         |
| District Directorate                                | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0                             |
| Community Relations & Frontline Specialized Support | 28,765         | 28,272         | 28,522         | 32,038          | 3,516           | 3,516                         |
| Frontline Operations                                | 89,877         | 95,594         | 95,344         | 95,438          | 94              | 94                            |
| Corporate Accounts                                  | 23,028         | 26,824         | 27,474         | 34,712          | 7,238           | 7,238                         |
| Financial Accounts                                  | 12,521         | 12,194         | 12,194         | 11,994          | -200            | -200                          |
| <b>Gross Expenditure</b>                            | <b>335,234</b> | <b>346,973</b> | <b>347,173</b> | <b>362,135</b>  | <b>14,962</b>   | <b>14,962</b>                 |
| Recoveries & Allocations                            | -4,770         | -4,142         | -4,142         | -4,350          | -208            | -208                          |
| Revenue   | -29,897        | -38,694        | -36,494        | -38,563         | -2,069          | -2,069                        |
| <b>Net Requirement</b>                              | <b>300,567</b> | <b>304,137</b> | <b>306,537</b> | <b>319,222</b>  | <b>12,685</b>   | <b>12,685</b>                 |
| <b>Expenditures by Type</b>                         |                |                |                |                 |                 |                               |
| Salaries, Wages & Benefits                          | 263,624        | 273,437        | 274,337        | 285,188         | 10,851          | 10,851                        |
| Overtime  | 13,749         | 12,062         | 10,862         | 10,856          | -6              | -6                            |
| Material & Services                                 | 26,829         | 27,666         | 28,566         | 29,318          | 752             | 752                           |
| Transfers/Grants/Financial Charges                  | 20,278         | 21,851         | 21,851         | 24,883          | 3,032           | 3,032                         |
| Fleet Costs   | 2,606          | 2,589          | 2,189          | 2,229           | 40              | 40                            |
| Program Facility Costs                              | 6,555          | 6,741          | 6,741          | 7,033           | 292             | 292                           |
| Other Internal Costs                                | 1,593          | 2,627          | 2,627          | 2,628           | 1               | 1                             |
| <b>Gross Expenditures</b>                           | <b>335,234</b> | <b>346,973</b> | <b>347,173</b> | <b>362,135</b>  | <b>14,962</b>   | <b>14,962</b>                 |
| Recoveries & Allocations                            | -4,770         | -4,142         | -4,142         | -4,350          | -208            | -208                          |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>                              | <b>330,464</b> | <b>342,831</b> | <b>343,031</b> | <b>357,785</b>  | <b>14,754</b>   | <b>14,754</b>                 |
| <b>Revenues By Type</b>                             |                |                |                |                 |                 |                               |
| Federal   | -2,183         | -2,000         | -2,000         | -2,000          | 0               | 0                             |
| Provincial  | -9,725         | -11,553        | -11,253        | -11,803         | -550            | -550                          |
| Municipal   | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0                             |
| Own Funds   | -2,370         | -6,012         | -4,712         | -6,062          | -1,350          | -1,350                        |
| Fees and Services                                   | -15,619        | -12,604        | -12,004        | -12,251         | -247            | -247                          |
| Fines   | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0                             |
| Other   | 0              | -6,525         | -6,525         | -6,447          | 78              | 78                            |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                                | <b>-29,897</b> | <b>-38,694</b> | <b>-36,494</b> | <b>-38,563</b>  | <b>-2,069</b>   | <b>-2,069</b>                 |
| <b>Net Requirement</b>                              | <b>300,567</b> | <b>304,137</b> | <b>306,537</b> | <b>319,222</b>  | <b>12,685</b>   | <b>12,685</b>                 |
| <b>Full Time Equivalents</b>                        |                |                |                | <b>2,058,90</b> | <b>2,085,90</b> | <b>27.00</b>                  |

**City of Ottawa  
Ottawa Police Service - Operating Resource Requirement Analysis  
In Thousands (\$000)**

|   | 2019 Baseline   |                |                     | 2020 Adjustments  |              |              |                               | 2020                 |                | \$ Change over 2019 Budget |
|---|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
|   | Forecast        | Budget         | Adj. to Base Budget | Maintain Services | Growth       | New Services | Service Initiatives / Savings | User Fees & Revenues | Estimate       |                            |
| <b>Expenditures by Program</b>                      |                 |                |                     |                   |              |              |                               |                      |                |                            |
| Police Service Board                                | 874             | 874            | 0                   | 28                | 0            | 0            | 0                             | 0                    | 902            | 28                         |
| Executive Services                                  | 7,183           | 7,183          | 0                   | -14               | 0            | 0            | 0                             | 0                    | 7,169          | -14                        |
| Planning, Performance &                             | 4,091           | 4,091          | 0                   | -5                | 0            | 0            | 0                             | 0                    | 4,086          | -5                         |
| Corporate Support Directorate                       | 52,358          | 51,958         | 0                   | 2,024             | 556          | -800         | -105                          | 0                    | 53,633         | 1,675                      |
| People & Culture Directorate                        | 4,870           | 4,870          | 0                   | 229               | 0            | 0            | 0                             | 0                    | 5,099          | 229                        |
| Training & Development                              | 12,098          | 12,298         | 0                   | 40                | 35           | 0            | -306                          | 0                    | 12,067         | -231                       |
| Support Services Directorate                        | 40,569          | 39,869         | 0                   | 535               | 45           | 0            | 0                             | 0                    | 40,449         |                            |
| Criminal Investigative Directorate                  | 62,046          | 62,496         | 0                   | -77               | 1,376        | 753          | 0                             | 0                    | 64,548         | 2,052                      |
| District Directorate                                | 0               | 0              | 0                   | 0                 | 0            | 0            | 0                             | 0                    | 0              | 0                          |
| Community Relations & Frontline Specialized Support | 28,272          | 28,522         | 0                   | 959               | 2,557        | 0            | 0                             | 0                    | 32,038         | 3,516                      |
| Frontline Operations                                | 95,594          | 95,344         | 0                   | 76                | 18           | 0            | 0                             | 0                    | 95,438         | 94                         |
| Corporate Accounts                                  | 26,824          | 27,474         | 0                   | 7,900             | -173         | 1,300        | -1,789                        | 0                    | 34,712         | 7,238                      |
| Financial Accounts                                  | 12,194          | 12,194         | 0                   | -200              | 0            | 0            | 0                             | 0                    | 11,994         | -200                       |
| <b>Gross Expenditure</b>                            | <b>346,973</b>  | <b>347,173</b> | <b>0</b>            | <b>11,495</b>     | <b>4,414</b> | <b>1,253</b> | <b>-2,200</b>                 | <b>0</b>             | <b>362,135</b> | <b>14,962</b>              |
| Recoveries & Allocations                            | -4,142          | 0              | 0                   | -167              | 0            | 0            | 0                             | -41                  | -4,350         | -208                       |
| Revenue   | -38,694         | -36,494        | 2,927               | -4,134            | 0            | -753         | 0                             | -109                 | -38,563        | -2,069                     |
| <b>Net Requirement</b>                              | <b>304,137</b>  | <b>306,537</b> | <b>2,927</b>        | <b>7,194</b>      | <b>4,414</b> | <b>500</b>   | <b>-2,200</b>                 | <b>-150</b>          | <b>319,222</b> | <b>12,685</b>              |
| <b>Expenditures by Type</b>                         |                 |                |                     |                   |              |              |                               |                      |                |                            |
| Salaries, Wages & Benefits                          | 273,437         | 274,337        | 0                   | 9,231             | 3,070        | 645          | -2,095                        | 0                    | 285,188        | 10,851                     |
| Overtime  | 12,062          | 10,862         | 0                   | -6                | 0            | 0            | 0                             | 0                    | 10,856         | -6                         |
| Material & Services                                 | 27,666          | 28,566         | 0                   | 937               | 612          | -692         | -105                          | 0                    | 29,318         | 752                        |
| Transfers/Grants/Financial Charge                   | 21,851          | 21,851         | 0                   | 1,000             | 732          | 1,300        | 0                             | 0                    | 24,883         | 3,032                      |
| Fleet Costs   | 2,589           | 2,189          | 0                   | 40                | 0            | 0            | 0                             | 0                    | 2,229          | 40                         |
| Program Facility Costs                              | 6,741           | 6,741          | 0                   | 292               | 0            | 0            | 0                             | 0                    | 7,033          | 292                        |
| Other Internal Costs                                | 2,627           | 2,627          | 0                   | 1                 | 0            | 0            | 0                             | 0                    | 2,628          | 1                          |
| <b>Gross Expenditure</b>                            | <b>346,973</b>  | <b>347,173</b> | <b>0</b>            | <b>11,495</b>     | <b>4,414</b> | <b>1,253</b> | <b>-2,200</b>                 | <b>0</b>             | <b>362,135</b> | <b>14,962</b>              |
| Recoveries & Allocations                            | -4,142          | 0              | 0                   | -167              | 0            | 0            | 0                             | -41                  | -4,350         | -208                       |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>                              | <b>342,831</b>  | <b>343,031</b> | <b>0</b>            | <b>11,328</b>     | <b>4,414</b> | <b>1,253</b> | <b>-2,200</b>                 | <b>-41</b>           | <b>357,785</b> | <b>14,754</b>              |
| <b>Percent of 2019 Net Expenditure Budget</b>       | <b>0.0%</b>     | <b>3.3%</b>    | <b>1.3%</b>         | <b>0.4%</b>       | <b>-0.6%</b> | <b>0.0%</b>  | <b>4.3%</b>                   | <b>0.0%</b>          | <b>5.7%</b>    | <b>4.3%</b>                |
| <b>Revenues By Type</b>                             |                 |                |                     |                   |              |              |                               |                      |                |                            |
| Federal   | -2,000          | -2,000         | 0                   | 0                 | 0            | 0            | 0                             | 0                    | -2,000         | 0                          |
| Provincial  | -11,553         | -11,253        | 527                 | -324              | 0            | -753         | 0                             | 0                    | -11,803        | -550                       |
| Municipal   | 0               | 0              | 0                   | 0                 | 0            | 0            | 0                             | 0                    | 0              | 0                          |
| Own Funds   | -6,012          | -4,712         | 2,400               | -3,750            | 0            | 0            | 0                             | 0                    | -6,062         | -1,350                     |
| Fees and Services                                   | -12,604         | -12,004        | 0                   | -138              | 0            | 0            | 0                             | -109                 | -12,251        | -247                       |
| Fines   | 0               | 0              | 0                   | 0                 | 0            | 0            | 0                             | 0                    | 0              | 0                          |
| Other   | -6,525          | -6,525         | 0                   | 78                | 0            | 0            | 0                             | 0                    | -6,447         | 78                         |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                                | <b>-38,694</b>  | <b>-36,494</b> | <b>2,927</b>        | <b>-4,134</b>     | <b>0</b>     | <b>-753</b>  | <b>0</b>                      | <b>-109</b>          | <b>-38,563</b> | <b>-2,069</b>              |
| <b>Percent of 2019 Revenue Budget</b>               | <b>-8.0%</b>    | <b>11.3%</b>   | <b>0.0%</b>         | <b>2.1%</b>       | <b>0.0%</b>  | <b>0.3%</b>  | <b>5.7%</b>                   | <b>0.0%</b>          | <b>5.7%</b>    | <b>4.3%</b>                |
| <b>Net Requirement</b>                              | <b>304,137</b>  | <b>306,537</b> | <b>2,927</b>        | <b>7,194</b>      | <b>4,414</b> | <b>500</b>   | <b>-2,200</b>                 | <b>-150</b>          | <b>319,222</b> | <b>12,685</b>              |
| <b>Percent of 2019 Net Requirement Budget</b>       | <b>1.0%</b>     | <b>2.3%</b>    | <b>1.4%</b>         | <b>0.2%</b>       | <b>-0.7%</b> | <b>0.0%</b>  | <b>4.1%</b>                   | <b>0.0%</b>          | <b>4.1%</b>    |                            |
| <b>Full Time Equivalents (FTE's)</b>                | <b>2,058.90</b> | <b>0.00</b>    | <b>3.00</b>         | <b>30.00</b>      | <b>2.00</b>  | <b>-8.00</b> | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>2,085.90</b>      | <b>27.00</b>   |                            |
| <b>Percent of 2019 FTE's</b>                        | <b>0.0%</b>     | <b>0.1%</b>    | <b>1.5%</b>         | <b>0.1%</b>       | <b>-0.4%</b> | <b>0.0%</b>  | <b>1.3%</b>                   | <b>0.0%</b>          | <b>1.3%</b>    |                            |

**City of Ottawa  
Ottawa Police Service - Operating Resource Requirement Explanatory Notes  
In Thousands (\$000)**

| <b>2019 Forecast vs. Budget Variance Explanation</b>   |                |                |                   | <b>Surplus / (Deficit)</b>   |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
|  | <b>Expense</b> | <b>Revenue</b> | <b>Net</b>        |                              |
| A net surplus financial position for the 2019 fiscal year  | 200            | 2,200          | 2,400             |                              |
| Explanations will be provided in the 2019 Third Quarter Report to be presented to the Ottawa Police Services Board November 25, 2019 |                | 0              | 0                 |                              |
| <b>Total Surplus / (Deficit)</b>   | <b>200</b>     | <b>2,200</b>   | <b>2,400</b>      |                              |
|  |                |                |                   | <b>Increase / (Decrease)</b> |
| <b>2019 Baseline Adjustment / Explanation</b>  |                |                |                   | <b>Net 2019 Changes</b>      |
|  | <b>Expense</b> | <b>Revenue</b> | <b>FTE Impact</b> |                              |
| Reversal of One Time Funding   | 0              | 0              | 0                 | 0.00                         |
| Reversal of One Time Grant   | 0              | 527            | 527               | 0.00                         |
| <b>Total Adjustments to Base Budget</b>  | <b>0</b>       | <b>2,400</b>   | <b>2,400</b>      |                              |
|  |                |                |                   | <b>Increase / (Decrease)</b> |
| <b>2020 Pressure Category / Explanation</b>  |                |                |                   | <b>Net 2020 Changes</b>      |
|  | <b>Expense</b> | <b>Revenue</b> | <b>FTE Impact</b> |                              |
| <b>Maintain Services</b>   |                |                |                   |                              |
| Adjustment for potential 2020 cost of living, increments and benefit adjustments.  | 5,086          | 0              | 5,086             | 0.00                         |
| Continuation of Equity, Diversity & Inclusion pilot program  | 231            | 0              | 231               | 2.00                         |
| Establish casual pool for Court Security   | 102            | 0              | 102               | 2.00                         |
| Adjustments for Operational Backfill   | -196           | 196            | 0                 | -1.00                        |
| Step progression and Responsibility Pay  | 2,510          | 0              | 2,510             | 0.00                         |
| WSIB/LTDI Increase   | 300            | 0              | 300               | 0.00                         |
| Benefit Rate Increase  | 500            | 0              | 500               | 0.00                         |
| Inflationary increases (see Annex for more information)  | 1,893          | -579           | 1,314             | 0.00                         |
| Stabilize the Base - Contribution to Capital for Fleet   | 500            | 0              | 500               | 0.00                         |
| One Time Funding from the City   | 0              | -2,400         | -2,400            | 0.00                         |
| Contribution from OPS's General Capital Reserve Fund - Red Light Camera Revenue  | 0              | -1,350         | -1,350            | 0.00                         |
| Facilities Strategic Plan Funding - Contribution to Capital  | 400            | 0              | 400               | 0.00                         |
| Other  | 2              | -1             | 1                 | 0.00                         |
| <b>Total Maintain Services</b>   | <b>11,328</b>  | <b>-4,134</b>  | <b>7,194</b>      | <b>3.00</b>                  |

**City of Ottawa  
Ottawa Police Service - Operating Resource Requirement Explanatory Notes**  
**In Thousands (\$000)**

|  |  | Increase / (Decrease) |               |                  |              |
|--|--|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
|  |  | Expense               | Revenue       | Net 2020 Changes | FTE Impact   |
| <b>Growth</b>  |  |                       |               |                  |              |
| Compensation   |  | 1,360                 | 0             | 1,360            | 30.00        |
| Full Year Impact of Prior Year Sworn Hiring          |  | 1,680                 | 0             | 1,680            |              |
| Contribution to Capital                              |  | 732                   | 0             | 732              | 0.00         |
| Training and Equipment                               |  | 642                   | 0             | 642              | 0.00         |
| <b>Total Growth</b>                                  |  | <b>4,414</b>          | <b>0</b>      | <b>4,414</b>     | <b>30.00</b> |
| <b>New Services</b>                                  |  |                       |               |                  |              |
| Modernization Roadmap                                |  | 0                     | 0             | 0                | 0.00         |
| - Operating Expenses                                 |  | -800                  | 0             | -800             | 0.00         |
| - Contribution to Capital                            |  | 1,300                 | 0             | 1,300            | 0.00         |
| Gun Violence Suppression Grant                       |  | 753                   | -753          | 0                | 2.00         |
| <b>Total New Services</b>                            |  | <b>1,253</b>          | <b>-753</b>   | <b>500</b>       | <b>2.00</b>  |
|  |  | Increase / (Decrease) |               |                  |              |
|  |  | Expense               | Revenue       | Net 2020 Changes | FTE Impact   |
| <b>Service Initiatives/Efficiencies</b>              |  |                       |               |                  |              |
| Gapping  |  | 0                     | 0             | 0                | 0.00         |
| Back Office Integration                              |  | -500                  | 0             | -500             | 0.00         |
| Other Efficiencies                                   |  | -500                  | 0             | -500             | 0.00         |
| <b>Total Service Initiatives/Efficiencies</b>        |  | <b>-1,200</b>         | <b>0</b>      | <b>-1,200</b>    | <b>-8.00</b> |
| <b>User Fees &amp; Revenues</b>                      |  |                       |               |                  |              |
| See User Fee Schedule for details on specific rates. |  | -41                   | -109          | -150             | 0.00         |
| <b>Total User Fees &amp; Revenues</b>                |  | <b>0</b>              | <b>0</b>      | <b>0</b>         | <b>0.00</b>  |
| <b>Total Budget Changes</b>                          |  | <b>14,754</b>         | <b>-2,069</b> | <b>12,685</b>    | <b>27.00</b> |

Ville d'Ottawa  
Service de police d'Ottawa – Besoins en ressources de fonctionnement  
en milliers (000 \$)

|  |  | 2018           | 2019           | Budget          | Estimations     | Variations en \$ par rapport au Budget 2019 |
|--|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| <b>Dépenses par programme</b>                                      |  |                |                |                 |                 |   |
| Commission des services policiers                                  |  | 759            | 874            | 874             | 902             | 28  |
| Services de direction  |  | 8,066          | 7,183          | 7,183           | 7,169           | -14   |
| Planification, performance et analyse                              |  | 3,930          | 4,091          | 4,091           | 4,086           | -5  |
| Direction du soutien organisationnel                               |  | 49,256         | 52,358         | 51,958          | 53,633          | 1,675                                       |
| Direction des personnes et de la culture                           |  | 4,775          | 4,870          | 4,870           | 5,099           | 229   |
| Direction de la formation et du développement                      |  | 11,405         | 12,098         | 12,298          | 12,067          | -231  |
| Direction des services de soutien                                  |  | 42,461         | 40,569         | 39,869          | 40,449          | 580   |
| Direction des enquêtes criminelles                                 |  | 60,391         | 62,046         | 62,496          | 64,548          | 2,052                                       |
| Relations avec la communauté et première ligne spécialisée soutien |  | 28,765         | 28,272         | 28,522          | 32,038          | 3,516                                       |
| Opérations de première ligne                                       |  | 89,877         | 95,594         | 95,344          | 95,438          | 94  |
| Comptes municipaux   |  | 23,028         | 26,824         | 27,474          | 34,712          | 7,238                                       |
| Services financiers  |  | 12,521         | 12,194         | 12,194          | 11,994          | -200  |
| <b>Dépenses brutes</b>   |  | <b>335,234</b> | <b>346,973</b> | <b>347,173</b>  | <b>362,135</b>  | <b>14,962</b>                               |
| Récupération des coûts et affectations                             |  | -4,770         | -4,142         | -4,142          | -4,350          | -208  |
| Revenus  |  | -29,897        | -38,693        | -36,493         | -38,562         | -2,069                                      |
| <b>Besoins nets</b>  |  | <b>300,567</b> | <b>304,138</b> | <b>306,538</b>  | <b>319,223</b>  | <b>12,685</b>                               |
| <b>Dépenses par catégorie</b>                                      |  |                |                |                 |                 |   |
| Salaire et avantages sociaux                                       |  | 263,624        | 273,437        | 274,337         | 285,188         | 10,851                                      |
| Heures supplémentaires   |  | 13,749         | 12,062         | 10,862          | 10,856          | -6  |
| Matériaux et services  |  | 26,829         | 27,666         | 28,566          | 29,318          | 752   |
| Transferts/subventions/charges financières                         |  | 20,278         | 21,851         | 21,851          | 24,883          | 3,032                                       |
| Coûts du parc automobile   |  | 2,606          | 2,589          | 2,189           | 2,229           | 40  |
| Coûts des installations de programme                               |  | 6,555          | 6,741          | 6,741           | 7,033           | 292   |
| Autres coûts internes  |  | 1,593          | 2,627          | 2,627           | 2,628           | 1   |
| <b>Dépenses brutes</b>   |  | <b>335,234</b> | <b>346,973</b> | <b>347,173</b>  | <b>362,135</b>  | <b>14,962</b>                               |
| Récupération des coûts et affectations                             |  | -4,770         | -4,142         | -4,142          | -4,350          | -208  |
| <b>Dépenses nettes</b>   |  | <b>330,464</b> | <b>342,831</b> | <b>343,031</b>  | <b>357,785</b>  | <b>14,754</b>                               |
| <b>Revenus par catégorie</b>                                       |  |                |                |                 |                 |   |
| Fédéraux   |  | -2,183         | -2,000         | -2,000          | -2,000          | 0   |
| Provinciaux  |  | -9,725         | -11,553        | -11,253         | -11,803         | -550  |
| Municipaux   |  | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0   |
| Fonds propres  |  | -2,370         | -6,012         | -4,712          | -6,062          | -1,350                                      |
| Frais et services  |  | -15,619        | -12,603        | -12,003         | -12,250         | -247  |
| Amendes  |  | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0   |
| Autres   |  | 0              | -6,525         | -6,525          | -6,447          | 78  |
| <b>Total des revenus</b>   |  | <b>-29,897</b> | <b>-38,693</b> | <b>-36,493</b>  | <b>-38,562</b>  | <b>-2,069</b>                               |
| <b>Besoins nets</b>  |  | <b>300,567</b> | <b>304,138</b> | <b>306,538</b>  | <b>319,223</b>  | <b>12,685</b>                               |
| <b>Équivalents temps plein</b>                                     |  |                |                | <b>2,058,90</b> | <b>2,085,90</b> | <b>27,00</b>                                |

Ville d'Ottawa  
Service de police d'Ottawa – Analyse des besoins en ressources de fonctionnement  
en milliers (000 \$)

|  | Budget de référence 2019 |                |                                  | Rajustements en 2020     |              |                      | 2020                                 |                | Variations en \$<br>en comp. au<br>budget 2019 |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|
|  | Prévisions               | Budget         | Raj. -<br>budget de<br>réf. 2018 | Maintien des<br>services | Croissance   | Nouveaux<br>services | Frais<br>d'utilisation<br>et revenus | Estimations    |  |
| <b>Dépenses par programme</b>                                      |                          |                |                                  |                          |              |                      |                                      |                |  |
| Commission des services policiers                                  | 874                      | 874            | 0                                | 28                       | 0            | 0                    | 0                                    | 902            | 28   |
| Services de direction  | 7,183                    | 7,183          | 0                                | -14                      | 0            | 0                    | 0                                    | 7,169          | -14  |
| Planification, performance et analyse                              | 4,091                    | 4,091          | 0                                | -5                       | 0            | 0                    | 0                                    | 4,086          | -5   |
| Direction du soutien organisationnel                               | 52,358                   | 51,958         | 0                                | 2,024                    | 556          | -800                 | 0                                    | 53,633         | 1,675  |
| Direction des personnes et de la culture                           | 4,870                    | 4,870          | 0                                | 229                      | 0            | 0                    | 0                                    | 5,099          | 229  |
| Direction de la formation et du développement                      | 12,098                   | 12,298         | 0                                | 40                       | 35           | 0                    | 0                                    | 12,067         | -231   |
| Direction des services de soutien                                  | 40,569                   | 39,869         | 0                                | 535                      | 45           | 0                    | 0                                    | 40,449         | 580  |
| Direction des enquêtes criminelles                                 | 62,046                   | 62,496         | 0                                | -77                      | 1,376        | 753                  | 0                                    | 64,548         | 2,052  |
| Relations avec la communauté et première ligne spécialisée soutien | 28,272                   | 28,522         | 0                                | 959                      | 2,557        | 0                    | 0                                    | 32,038         | 3,516  |
| Opérations de première ligne                                       | 95,594                   | 95,344         | 0                                | 76                       | 18           | 0                    | 0                                    | 95,438         | 94   |
| Comptes municipaux   | 26,824                   | 27,474         | 0                                | 7,900                    | -173         | 1,300                | 0                                    | 34,712         | 7,238  |
| Services financiers  | 12,194                   | 12,194         | 0                                | -200                     | 0            | 0                    | 0                                    | 11,994         | -200   |
| <b>Dépenses brutes</b>   | <b>346,973</b>           | <b>347,173</b> | <b>0</b>                         | <b>11,495</b>            | <b>4,414</b> | <b>1,253</b>         | <b>0</b>                             | <b>362,135</b> | <b>14,962</b>                                  |
| Récupération des coûts et affectations                             | -4,142                   | -4,142         | 0                                | -167                     | 0            | 0                    | -41                                  | -4,350         | -208   |
| Revenus  | -38,693                  | -36,493        | 2,927                            | -4,134                   | 0            | -753                 | -109                                 | -38,562        | -2,069   |
| <b>Besoins nets</b>  | <b>304,138</b>           | <b>306,538</b> | <b>2,927</b>                     | <b>7,194</b>             | <b>4,414</b> | <b>500</b>           | <b>-150</b>                          | <b>319,223</b> | <b>12,685</b>                                  |
| <b>Dépenses par catégorie</b>                                      |                          |                |                                  |                          |              |                      |                                      |                |  |
| Salaires et avantages sociaux                                      | 273,437                  | 274,337        | 0                                | 9,231                    | 3,070        | 645                  | 0                                    | 285,188        | 10,851   |
| Heures supplémentaires   | 12,062                   | 10,862         | 0                                | -6                       | 0            | 0                    | 0                                    | 10,856         | -6   |
| Matériaux et services  | 27,666                   | 28,566         | 0                                | 937                      | 612          | -692                 | 0                                    | 29,318         | 752  |
| Transferts/subventions/charges financières                         | 21,851                   | 21,851         | 0                                | 1,000                    | 732          | 1,300                | 0                                    | 24,883         | 3,032  |
| Coûts du parc automobile   | 2,589                    | 2,189          | 0                                | 40                       | 0            | 0                    | 0                                    | 2,229          | 40   |
| Coûts des installations de programme                               | 6,741                    | 6,741          | 0                                | 292                      | 0            | 0                    | 0                                    | 7,033          | 292  |
| Autres coûts internes  | 2,627                    | 2,627          | 0                                | 1                        | 0            | 0                    | 0                                    | 2,626          | 1  |
| <b>Dépenses brutes</b>   | <b>346,973</b>           | <b>347,173</b> | <b>0</b>                         | <b>11,495</b>            | <b>4,414</b> | <b>1,253</b>         | <b>0</b>                             | <b>362,135</b> | <b>14,962</b>                                  |
| Récupération des coûts et affectations                             | -4,142                   | -4,142         | 0                                | -167                     | 0            | 0                    | -41                                  | -4,350         | -208   |
| <b>Dépenses nettes</b>   | <b>342,831</b>           | <b>343,031</b> | <b>0</b>                         | <b>11,328</b>            | <b>4,414</b> | <b>1,253</b>         | <b>-41</b>                           | <b>357,785</b> | <b>14,754</b>                                  |
| <b>Pourcentage du budget des dépenses nettes 2019</b>              | <b>0,0 %</b>             | <b>3,3 %</b>   | <b>1,3 %</b>                     | <b>0,4 %</b>             | <b>0,0 %</b> | <b>4,3 %</b>         |                                      |                |  |
| <b>Revenus par catégorie</b>                                       |                          |                |                                  |                          |              |                      |                                      |                |  |
| Fédéraux   | -2,000                   | -2,000         | 0                                | 0                        | 0            | 0                    | 0                                    | -2,000         | 0  |
| Provinciaux  | -11,553                  | -11,253        | 527                              | -324                     | 0            | -753                 | 0                                    | -11,803        | -550   |
| Municipaux   | 0                        | 0              | 0                                | 0                        | 0            | 0                    | 0                                    | 0              | 0  |
| Fonds propres  | -6,012                   | -4,712         | 2,400                            | -3,750                   | 0            | 0                    | 0                                    | -6,062         | -1,350   |
| Frais et services  | -12,603                  | -12,003        | 0                                | -138                     | 0            | 0                    | -109                                 | -12,250        | -247   |
| Amendes  | 0                        | 0              | 0                                | 0                        | 0            | 0                    | 0                                    | 0              | 0  |
| Autres   | -6,525                   | -6,525         | 0                                | 78                       | 0            | 0                    | 0                                    | -6,447         | 78   |
| <b>Total des revenus</b>   | <b>-38,693</b>           | <b>-36,493</b> | <b>2,927</b>                     | <b>-4,134</b>            | <b>0</b>     | <b>-753</b>          | <b>-109</b>                          | <b>-38,562</b> | <b>-2,069</b>                                  |
| <b>Pourcentage des recettes prévues 2019</b>                       | <b>-8,0 %</b>            | <b>11,3 %</b>  | <b>0,0 %</b>                     | <b>2,1 %</b>             | <b>0,3 %</b> | <b>5,7 %</b>         |                                      |                |  |
| <b>Besoins nets</b>  | <b>304,138</b>           | <b>306,538</b> | <b>2,927</b>                     | <b>7,194</b>             | <b>4,414</b> | <b>500</b>           | <b>-150</b>                          | <b>319,223</b> | <b>12,685</b>                                  |
| <b>Pourcentage du budget des besoins nets 2019</b>                 | <b>1,0 %</b>             | <b>2,3 %</b>   | <b>1,4 %</b>                     | <b>0,2 %</b>             | <b>0,0 %</b> | <b>4,1 %</b>         |                                      |                |  |
| <b>Équivalents temps plein (ETP)</b>                               | <b>2,053,90</b>          | <b>0,00</b>    | <b>3,00</b>                      | <b>30,00</b>             | <b>2,00</b>  | <b>0,00</b>          | <b>2,085,90</b>                      | <b>27,00</b>   |  |
| <b>Pourcentage des ETP en 2019</b>                                 | <b>0,0 %</b>             | <b>0,1 %</b>   | <b>1,5 %</b>                     | <b>0,1 %</b>             | <b>0,0 %</b> | <b>1,3 %</b>         |                                      |                |  |

**Ottawa Police Service**  
**Police Services Board - Operating Resource Requirement**  
**In Thousands (\$000)**

| Operating Resource Requirement     | 2018        |        | 2019        |          | 2020        |        | Change Over |           |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-----------|
|                                    | Budget      | Budget | Budget      | Estimate | Budget      | Budget | 2018 Budget |           |
| <b>Expenditures by Program</b>     |             |        |             |          |             |        |             |           |
| Police Services Board              | 829         |        | 857         |          | 885         |        | 28          | 56        |
| Auction Proceeds                   | 17          |        | 17          |          | 17          |        | -           | -         |
| <b>Gross Expenditure</b>           | <b>846</b>  |        | <b>874</b>  |          | <b>902</b>  |        | <b>28</b>   | <b>56</b> |
| Recoveries & Allocations           | -           |        | -           |          | -           |        | -           | -         |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>             | <b>846</b>  |        | <b>874</b>  |          | <b>902</b>  |        | <b>28</b>   | <b>56</b> |
| <b>Expenditures by Type</b>        |             |        |             |          |             |        |             |           |
| Salaries, Wages & Benefits         | 229         |        | 257         |          | 257         |        | -           | 28        |
| Overtime                           | -           |        | -           |          | -           |        | -           | -         |
| Material & Services                | 167         |        | 167         |          | 195         |        | 28          | 28        |
| Transfers/Grants/Financial Charges | 116         |        | 116         |          | 116         |        | -           | -         |
| Fleet Costs                        | -           |        | -           |          | -           |        | -           | -         |
| Program Facility Costs             | -           |        | -           |          | -           |        | -           | -         |
| Other Internal Costs               | 334         |        | 334         |          | 334         |        | -           | -         |
| <b>Gross Expenditures</b>          | <b>846</b>  |        | <b>874</b>  |          | <b>902</b>  |        | <b>28</b>   | <b>56</b> |
| Recoveries & Allocations           | -           |        | -           |          | -           |        | -           | -         |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>             | <b>846</b>  |        | <b>874</b>  |          | <b>902</b>  |        | <b>28</b>   | <b>56</b> |
| <b>Revenues By Type</b>            |             |        |             |          |             |        |             |           |
| Federal                            | -           |        | -           |          | -           |        | -           | -         |
| Provincial                         | -           |        | -           |          | -           |        | -           | -         |
| Municipal                          | -           |        | -           |          | -           |        | -           | -         |
| Own Funds                          | -           |        | -           |          | -           |        | -           | -         |
| Fees and Services                  | -           |        | -           |          | -           |        | -           | -         |
| Fines                              | -           |        | -           |          | -           |        | -           | -         |
| Other                              | (90)        |        | (90)        |          | (50)        |        | 40          | 40        |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>               | <b>(90)</b> |        | <b>(90)</b> |          | <b>(50)</b> |        | <b>40</b>   | <b>40</b> |
| <b>Net Requirement</b>             | <b>756</b>  |        | <b>784</b>  |          | <b>852</b>  |        | <b>68</b>   | <b>96</b> |
| <b>Full Time Equivalents</b>       |             |        |             |          |             |        | <b>2.00</b> |           |

**Ottawa Police Service**  
**Executive Services - Operating Resource Requirement**  
In Thousands (\$000)

| Operating Resource Requirement     |              | 2018<br>Budget | 2019<br>Budget | 2020<br>Estimate | 2019<br>Budget | Change Over<br>2018<br>Budget |
|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures by Program</b>     |              |                |                |                  |                |                               |
| Executive Command                  | 1,578        | 1,607          | 1,592          | (15)             | 14             |                               |
| Legal Services                     | 724          | 738            | 737            | (1)              | 13             |                               |
| Executive Support                  |              |                |                | -                | -              |                               |
| Annual Awards Ceremony             | 33           | 32             | 32             | -                | (1)            |                               |
| Executive Officer                  | 394          | 335            | 326            | (9)              | (68)           |                               |
| Respect, Conduct & Values          | 196          | 231            | 242            | 11               | 46             |                               |
| Professional Standards             | 1,725        | 1,753          | 1,752          | (1)              | 27             |                               |
| Community Development              |              |                |                | -                | -              |                               |
| Community Development              | 613          | 688            | 692            | 4                | 79             |                               |
| Diversity and Race Relations       | 483          | 536            | 531            | (5)              | 48             |                               |
| Corporate Communications           |              |                |                | -                | -              |                               |
| Corporate Communications           | 715          | 731            | 732            | 1                | 17             |                               |
| Media Relations                    | 520          | 532            | 533            | 1                | 13             |                               |
| <b>Gross Expenditure</b>           | <b>6,981</b> | <b>7,183</b>   | <b>7,169</b>   | <b>(14)</b>      | <b>188</b>     |                               |
| Recoveries & Allocations           | (2)          | (2)            | (2)            | -                | -              |                               |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>             | <b>6,979</b> | <b>7,181</b>   | <b>7,167</b>   | <b>(14)</b>      | <b>188</b>     |                               |
| <b>Expenditures by Type</b>        |              |                |                |                  |                |                               |
| Salaries, Wages & Benefits         | 6,236        | 6,328          | 6,303          | (25)             | 67             |                               |
| Overtime                           | 46           | 47             | 47             | -                | 1              |                               |
| Material & Services                | 699          | 808            | 819            | 11               | 120            |                               |
| Transfers/Grants/Financial Charges | -            | -              | -              | -                | -              |                               |
| Fleet Costs                        | -            | -              | -              | -                | -              |                               |
| Program Facility Costs             | -            | -              | -              | -                | -              |                               |
| Other Internal Costs               | -            | -              | -              | -                | -              |                               |
| <b>Gross Expenditures</b>          | <b>6,981</b> | <b>7,183</b>   | <b>7,169</b>   | <b>(14)</b>      | <b>188</b>     |                               |
| Recoveries & Allocations           | (2)          | (2)            | (2)            | -                | -              |                               |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>             | <b>6,979</b> | <b>7,181</b>   | <b>7,167</b>   | <b>(14)</b>      | <b>188</b>     |                               |
| <b>Revenues By Type</b>            |              |                |                |                  |                |                               |
| Federal                            | -            | -              | -              | -                | -              |                               |
| Provincial                         | -            | -              | -              | -                | -              |                               |
| Municipal                          | -            | -              | -              | -                | -              |                               |
| Own Funds                          | -            | -              | -              | -                | -              |                               |
| Fees and Services                  | -            | -              | -              | -                | -              |                               |
| Fines                              | -            | -              | -              | -                | -              |                               |
| Other                              | -            | -              | -              | -                | -              |                               |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>               |              |                |                |                  |                |                               |
| <b>Net Requirement</b>             | <b>6,979</b> | <b>7,181</b>   | <b>7,167</b>   | <b>(14)</b>      | <b>188</b>     |                               |
| <b>Full Time Equivalents</b>       |              |                |                | <b>44.00</b>     |                |                               |

**Ottawa Police Service**  
**Planning, Performance & Analytics - Operating Resource Requirement**  
In Thousands (\$000)

| Operating Resource Requirement     | 2018         |              | 2019     |              | 2020           |                | Change Over<br>Budget |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                                    | Budget       | Budget       | Estimate | Budget       | 2019<br>Budget | 2018<br>Budget |                       |
| <b>Expenditures by Program</b>     |              |              |          |              |                |                |                       |
| Planning, Performance & Research   |              |              |          |              |                |                | -                     |
| Planning, Performance & Analytics  | 638          | 547          |          | 532          | (15)           | (106)          |                       |
| Problem/Crime Analysis Unit        | 2,151        | 2,203        |          | 2,214        | 11             | 63             |                       |
| Business Performance               | 694          | 716          |          | 716          | -              | 22             |                       |
| Project Management Office          | 168          | 171          |          | 171          | -              | 3              |                       |
| Planning & Research                | 429          | 454          |          | 453          | (1)            | 24             |                       |
| <b>Gross Expenditure</b>           | <b>4,080</b> | <b>4,091</b> |          | <b>4,086</b> | <b>(5)</b>     | <b>6</b>       |                       |
| Recoveries & Allocations           | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>             | <b>4,080</b> | <b>4,091</b> |          | <b>4,086</b> | <b>(5)</b>     | <b>6</b>       |                       |
| <b>Expenditures by Type</b>        |              |              |          |              |                |                |                       |
| Salaries, Wages & Benefits         | 3,863        | 3,881        |          | 3,888        | 7              | 25             |                       |
| Overtime                           | 2            | 2            |          | 2            | -              | -              |                       |
| Material & Services                | 215          | 208          |          | 196          | (12)           | (19)           |                       |
| Transfers/Grants/Financial Charges | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| Fleet Costs                        | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| Program Facility Costs             | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| Other Internal Costs               | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| <b>Gross Expenditures</b>          | <b>4,080</b> | <b>4,091</b> |          | <b>4,086</b> | <b>(5)</b>     | <b>6</b>       |                       |
| Recoveries & Allocations           | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>             | <b>4,080</b> | <b>4,091</b> |          | <b>4,086</b> | <b>(5)</b>     | <b>6</b>       |                       |
| <b>Revenues By Type</b>            |              |              |          |              |                |                |                       |
| Federal                            | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| Provincial                         | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| Municipal                          | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| Own Funds                          | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| Fees and Services                  | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| Fines                              | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| Other                              | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>               | <b>-</b>     | <b>-</b>     |          | <b>-</b>     | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       |                       |
| <b>Net Requirement</b>             | <b>4,080</b> | <b>4,091</b> |          | <b>4,086</b> | <b>(5)</b>     | <b>6</b>       |                       |
| <b>Full Time Equivalents</b>       |              |              |          | <b>30.00</b> |                |                |                       |

**Ottawa Police Service**  
**Corporate Support - Operating Resource Requirement**  
In Thousands (\$000)

| Operating Resource Requirement          | 2018           |          | 2019           |          | 2020           |  | Change Over<br>2018<br>Budget |
|---|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|
|   | Budget         | Estimate | Budget         | Estimate | Budget         |  |                               |
| <b>Expenditures by Program</b>          |                |          |                |          |                |  |                               |
| Financial Services                      | 2,648          |          | 2,818          |          | 2,814          |  | (4) 166                       |
| Material Management and Evidence        | 13,302         |          | 13,640         |          | 14,940         |  | 1,300 1,638                   |
| Police Facilities                       | 11,584         |          | 12,413         |          | 13,198         |  | 785 1,614                     |
| Information Technology/Records/Telecomm | 21,840         |          | 23,087         |          | 22,680         |  | (407) 840                     |
| <b>Gross Expenditure</b>                | <b>49,374</b>  |          | <b>51,958</b>  |          | <b>53,632</b>  |  | <b>4,258</b>                  |
| Recoveries & Allocations                | (1,305)        |          | (1,373)        |          | (1,417)        |  | (44) (112)                    |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>                  | <b>48,069</b>  |          | <b>50,585</b>  |          | <b>52,215</b>  |  | <b>1,630 4,146</b>            |
| <b>Expenditures by Type</b>             |                |          |                |          |                |  |                               |
| Salaries, Wages & Benefits              | 21,541         |          | 22,053         |          | 22,193         |  | 140 652                       |
| Overtime                                | 219            |          | 226            |          | 226            |  | - 7                           |
| Material & Services                     | 14,722         |          | 15,624         |          | 15,682         |  | 58 960                        |
| Transfers/Grants/Financial Charges      | 4,298          |          | 5,080          |          | 6,224          |  | 1,144 1,926                   |
| Fleet Costs                             | 2,149          |          | 2,189          |          | 2,229          |  | 40 80                         |
| Program Facility Costs                  | 6,400          |          | 6,741          |          | 7,033          |  | 292 633                       |
| Other Internal Costs                    | 45             |          | 45             |          | 45             |  | -                             |
| <b>Gross Expenditures</b>               | <b>49,374</b>  |          | <b>51,958</b>  |          | <b>53,632</b>  |  | <b>4,258</b>                  |
| Recoveries & Allocations                | (1,305)        |          | (1,373)        |          | (1,417)        |  | (44) (112)                    |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>                  | <b>48,069</b>  |          | <b>50,585</b>  |          | <b>52,215</b>  |  | <b>1,630 4,146</b>            |
| <b>Revenues By Type</b>                 |                |          |                |          |                |  |                               |
| Federal                                 | -              |          | -              |          | -              |  | -                             |
| Provincial                              | -              |          | -              |          | -              |  | -                             |
| Municipal                               | -              |          | -              |          | -              |  | -                             |
| Own Funds                               | -              |          | -              |          | -              |  | -                             |
| Fees and Services                       | (1,290)        |          | (1,290)        |          | (1,290)        |  | -                             |
| Fines                                   | -              |          | -              |          | -              |  | -                             |
| Other                                   | (2)            |          | (2)            |          | (2)            |  | -                             |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                    | <b>(1,292)</b> |          | <b>(1,292)</b> |          | <b>(1,292)</b> |  | <b>-</b>                      |
| <b>Net Requirement</b>                  | <b>46,777</b>  |          | <b>49,293</b>  |          | <b>50,923</b>  |  | <b>1,630 4,146</b>            |
| <b>Full Time Equivalents</b>            |                |          |                |          |                |  | <b>195.50</b>                 |

**Ottawa Police Service  
People and Culture Directorate - Operating Resource Requirement**  
In Thousands (\$000)

| Operating Resource Requirement          | 2018         |              | 2019     |              | 2020           |                | Change Over<br>Budget |
|---|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|   | Budget       | Budget       | Estimate | Budget       | 2019<br>Budget | 2018<br>Budget |                       |
| <b>Expenditures by Program</b>          |              |              |          |              |                |                |                       |
| Divisional Support - People and Culture | 164          | 164          |          | 164          | -              | -              |                       |
| Human Resources                         | 1,422        | 1,662        |          | 1,874        | 212            | 452            |                       |
| Employee Relations                      | 544          | 557          |          | 554          | (3)            | 10             |                       |
| Wellness Strategy                       | 2,515        | 2,487        |          | 2,507        | 20             | (8)            |                       |
| <b>Gross Expenditure</b>                | <b>4,645</b> | <b>4,870</b> |          | <b>5,099</b> | <b>229</b>     | <b>454</b>     |                       |
| Recoveries & Allocations                | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>                  | <b>4,645</b> | <b>4,870</b> |          | <b>5,099</b> | <b>229</b>     | <b>454</b>     |                       |
| <b>Expenditures by Type</b>             |              |              |          |              |                |                |                       |
| Salaries, Wages & Benefits              | 2,922        | 3,115        |          | 3,126        | 11             | 204            |                       |
| Overtime                                | 7            | 7            |          | 7            | -              | -              |                       |
| Material & Services                     | 1,716        | 1,748        |          | 1,966        | 218            | 250            |                       |
| Transfers/Grants/Financial Charges      | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| Fleet Costs                             | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| Program Facility Costs                  | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| Other Internal Costs                    | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| <b>Gross Expenditures</b>               | <b>4,645</b> | <b>4,870</b> |          | <b>5,099</b> | <b>229</b>     | <b>454</b>     |                       |
| Recoveries & Allocations                | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>                  | <b>4,645</b> | <b>4,870</b> |          | <b>5,099</b> | <b>229</b>     | <b>454</b>     |                       |
| <b>Revenues By Type</b>                 |              |              |          |              |                |                |                       |
| Federal                                 | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| Provincial                              | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| Municipal                               | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| Own Funds                               | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| Fees and Services                       | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| Fines                                   | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| Other                                   | -            | -            |          | -            | -              | -              |                       |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                    | <b>4,645</b> | <b>4,870</b> |          | <b>5,099</b> | <b>229</b>     | <b>454</b>     |                       |
| <b>Net Requirement</b>                  | <b>4,645</b> | <b>4,870</b> |          | <b>5,099</b> | <b>229</b>     | <b>454</b>     |                       |
| <b>Full Time Equivalents</b>            |              |              |          |              | <b>23.00</b>   |                |                       |

**Ottawa Police Service  
Training & Development Directorate - Operating Resource Requirement**

In Thousands (\$000)

| Operating Resource Requirement              | 2018          |               | 2019          |              | 2020           |                | Change Over<br>Budget |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|   | Budget        | Budget        | Estimate      | Budget       | 2019<br>Budget | 2018<br>Budget |                       |
| <b>Expenditures by Program</b>              |               |               |               |              |                |                |                       |
| Divisional Support - Training & Development | 367           | 404           | 455           | 51           | 88             |                |                       |
| Professional Development                    | 8,724         | 9,981         | 9,764         | (217)        | 1,040          |                |                       |
| Career Development                          | 273           | 292           | 282           | (10)         | 9              |                |                       |
| Outreach and Recruiting                     | 1,443         | 1,621         | 1,566         | (55)         | 123            |                |                       |
| <b>Gross Expenditure</b>                    | <b>10,807</b> | <b>12,298</b> | <b>12,067</b> | <b>(231)</b> | <b>1,260</b>   |                |                       |
| Recoveries & Allocations                    | (30)          | (30)          | (30)          | -            | -              |                |                       |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>                      | <b>10,777</b> | <b>12,268</b> | <b>12,037</b> | <b>(231)</b> | <b>1,260</b>   |                |                       |
| <b>Expenditures by Type</b>                 |               |               |               |              |                |                |                       |
| Salaries, Wages & Benefits                  | 8,644         | 9,135         | 8,920         | (215)        | 276            |                |                       |
| Overtime                                    | 63            | 64            | 64            | -            | 1              |                |                       |
| Material & Services                         | 2,051         | 3,050         | 3,034         | (16)         | 983            |                |                       |
| Transfers/Grants/Financial Charges          | -             | -             | -             | -            | -              |                |                       |
| Fleet Costs                                 | -             | -             | -             | -            | -              |                |                       |
| Program Facility Costs                      | -             | -             | -             | -            | -              |                |                       |
| Other Internal Costs                        | 49            | 49            | 49            | -            | -              |                |                       |
| <b>Gross Expenditures</b>                   | <b>10,807</b> | <b>12,298</b> | <b>12,067</b> | <b>(231)</b> | <b>1,260</b>   |                |                       |
| Recoveries & Allocations                    | (30)          | (30)          | (30)          | -            | -              |                |                       |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>                      | <b>10,777</b> | <b>12,268</b> | <b>12,037</b> | <b>(231)</b> | <b>1,260</b>   |                |                       |
| <b>Revenues By Type</b>                     |               |               |               |              |                |                |                       |
| Federal                                     | -             | -             | -             | -            | -              |                |                       |
| Provincial                                  | -             | -             | -             | -            | -              |                |                       |
| Municipal                                   | -             | -             | -             | -            | -              |                |                       |
| Own Funds                                   | -             | -             | -             | -            | -              |                |                       |
| Fees and Services                           | -             | -             | -             | -            | -              |                |                       |
| Fines                                       | -             | -             | -             | -            | -              |                |                       |
| Other                                       | -             | -             | -             | -            | -              |                |                       |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                        | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>     | <b>-</b>       |                |                       |
| <b>Net Requirement</b>                      | <b>10,777</b> | <b>12,268</b> | <b>12,037</b> | <b>(231)</b> | <b>1,260</b>   |                |                       |
| <b>Full Time Equivalents</b>                |               |               |               | <b>80.00</b> |                |                |                       |

**Ottawa Police Service  
Support Services - Operating Resource Requirement**  
In Thousands (\$000)

| Operating Resource Requirement         | 2018           |                | 2019           |                | 2020           |                | Change Over<br>Budget |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|  | Budget         | Budget         | Estimate       | Budget         | 2019<br>Budget | 2018<br>Budget |                       |
| <b>Expenditures by Program</b>         |                |                |                |                |                |                |                       |
| Divisional Support - Support Services  | 551            | 686            | 704            | 704            | 18             | 153            |                       |
| Inspector - Courts/Temp.Custody/Victim | 192            | 192            | 190            | 190            | (2)            | (2)            |                       |
| Court Security                         | 8,729          | 8,895          | 9,077          | 9,077          | 182            | 348            |                       |
| Court Liaison                          | 5,075          | 5,249          | 5,318          | 5,318          | 69             | 243            |                       |
| Victim Services                        | 3              | 3              | 3              | 3              | -              | -              |                       |
| Inspector - Customer Service           | 347            | 351            | 348            | 348            | (3)            | 1              |                       |
| Front Desk & Other Customer Service    | 6,347          | 7,809          | 7,891          | 7,891          | 82             | 1,544          |                       |
| Inspector - Communications             | 865            | 987            | 987            | 987            | -              | 122            |                       |
| Communications / 911                   | 13,338         | 13,942         | 14,132         | 14,132         | 190            | 794            |                       |
| Radio System                           | 1,710          | 1,755          | 1,800          | 1,800          | 45             | 90             |                       |
| <b>Gross Expenditure</b>               | <b>37,157</b>  | <b>39,869</b>  | <b>40,450</b>  | <b>40,450</b>  | <b>581</b>     | <b>3,293</b>   |                       |
| Recoveries & Allocations               | (1,898)        | (2,078)        | (2,215)        | (2,215)        | (137)          | (317)          |                       |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>                 | <b>35,259</b>  | <b>37,791</b>  | <b>38,235</b>  | <b>38,235</b>  | <b>444</b>     | <b>2,976</b>   |                       |
| <b>Expenditures by Type</b>            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                       |
| Salaries, Wages & Benefits             | 33,894         | 36,144         | 36,714         | 36,714         | 570            | 2,820          |                       |
| Overtime                               | 1,022          | 1,395          | 1,295          | 1,295          | (100)          | 273            |                       |
| Material & Services                    | 658            | 747            | 858            | 858            | 111            | 200            |                       |
| Transfers/Grants/Financial Charges     | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |                       |
| Fleet Costs                            | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |                       |
| Program Facility Costs                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |                       |
| Other Internal Costs                   | 1,583          | 1,583          | 1,583          | 1,583          | -              | -              |                       |
| <b>Gross Expenditures</b>              | <b>37,157</b>  | <b>39,869</b>  | <b>40,450</b>  | <b>40,450</b>  | <b>581</b>     | <b>3,293</b>   |                       |
| Recoveries & Allocations               | (1,898)        | (2,078)        | (2,215)        | (2,215)        | (137)          | (317)          |                       |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>                 | <b>35,259</b>  | <b>37,791</b>  | <b>38,235</b>  | <b>38,235</b>  | <b>444</b>     | <b>2,976</b>   |                       |
| <b>Revenues By Type</b>                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                       |
| Federal                                | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |                       |
| Provincial                             | (4,155)        | (4,155)        | (4,480)        | (4,480)        | (325)          | (325)          |                       |
| Municipal                              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |                       |
| Own Funds                              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |                       |
| Fees and Services                      | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |                       |
| Fines                                  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |                       |
| Other                                  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |                       |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                   | <b>(4,155)</b> | <b>(4,155)</b> | <b>(4,480)</b> | <b>(4,480)</b> | <b>(325)</b>   | <b>(325)</b>   |                       |
| <b>Net Requirement</b>                 | <b>31,104</b>  | <b>33,636</b>  | <b>33,755</b>  | <b>33,755</b>  | <b>119</b>     | <b>2,651</b>   |                       |
| <b>Full Time Equivalents</b>           |                |                |                |                | <b>341.10</b>  |                |                       |

**Ottawa Police Service**  
**Criminal Investigative Directorate - Operating Resource Requirement**  
In Thousands (\$000)

| Operating Resource Requirement     | 2018          |                | 2019           |                | 2020          |                | Change Over |             |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                    | Budget        | Budget         | Estimate       | Estimate       | Budget        | Budget         | 2019 Budget | 2018 Budget |
| <b>Expenditures by Program</b>     |               |                |                |                |               |                |             |             |
| Divisional Support - CID           | 3,679         | 3,674          | 3,839          | 3,839          | 165           | 160            |             |             |
| Special Projects                   | 856           | 871            | 871            | 871            | -             | 15             |             |             |
| Intelligence & Covert Operations   | 15,673        | 17,502         | 17,894         | 17,894         | 392           | 2,221          |             |             |
| Specialized Investigations         | 10,976        | 11,936         | 12,644         | 12,644         | 708           | 1,668          |             |             |
| Investigative Support              | 11,488        | 12,309         | 13,086         | 13,086         | 777           | 1,598          |             |             |
| Criminal Investigations            | 15,958        | 16,204         | 16,214         | 16,214         | 10            | 256            |             |             |
| <b>Gross Expenditure</b>           | <b>58,630</b> | <b>62,496</b>  | <b>64,548</b>  | <b>64,548</b>  | <b>2,052</b>  | <b>5,918</b>   |             |             |
| Recoveries & Allocations           | -             | -              | -              | -              | -             | -              |             |             |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>             | <b>58,630</b> | <b>62,496</b>  | <b>64,548</b>  | <b>64,548</b>  | <b>2,052</b>  | <b>5,918</b>   |             |             |
| <b>Expenditures by Type</b>        |               |                |                |                |               |                |             |             |
| Salaries, Wages & Benefits         | 54,361        | 57,781         | 59,923         | 59,923         | 2,142         | 5,562          |             |             |
| Overtime                           | 2,588         | 2,604          | 2,598          | 2,598          | (6)           | 10             |             |             |
| Material & Services                | 1,681         | 2,111          | 2,027          | 2,027          | (84)          | 346            |             |             |
| Transfers/Grants/Financial Charges | -             | -              | -              | -              | -             | -              |             |             |
| Fleet Costs                        | -             | -              | -              | -              | -             | -              |             |             |
| Program Facility Costs             | -             | -              | -              | -              | -             | -              |             |             |
| Other Internal Costs               | -             | -              | -              | -              | -             | -              |             |             |
| <b>Gross Expenditures</b>          | <b>58,630</b> | <b>62,496</b>  | <b>64,548</b>  | <b>64,548</b>  | <b>2,052</b>  | <b>5,918</b>   |             |             |
| Recoveries & Allocations           | -             | -              | -              | -              | -             | -              |             |             |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>             | <b>58,630</b> | <b>62,496</b>  | <b>64,548</b>  | <b>64,548</b>  | <b>2,052</b>  | <b>5,918</b>   |             |             |
| <b>Revenues By Type</b>            |               |                |                |                |               |                |             |             |
| Federal                            | -             | -              | -              | -              | -             | -              |             |             |
| Provincial                         | (225)         | (1,999)        | (2,225)        | (2,225)        | (226)         | (2,000)        |             |             |
| Municipal                          | -             | -              | -              | -              | -             | -              |             |             |
| Own Funds                          | -             | -              | -              | -              | -             | -              |             |             |
| Fees and Services                  | -             | -              | -              | -              | -             | -              |             |             |
| Fines                              | -             | -              | -              | -              | -             | -              |             |             |
| Other                              | -             | -              | -              | -              | -             | -              |             |             |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>               | <b>(225)</b>  | <b>(1,999)</b> | <b>(2,225)</b> | <b>(2,225)</b> | <b>(226)</b>  | <b>(2,000)</b> |             |             |
| <b>Net Requirement</b>             | <b>58,405</b> | <b>60,497</b>  | <b>62,323</b>  | <b>62,323</b>  | <b>1,826</b>  | <b>3,918</b>   |             |             |
| <b>Full Time Equivalents</b>       |               |                |                |                | <b>427.50</b> |                |             |             |

**Ottawa Police Service**  
**Community Relations and Frontline Specialized Support- Operating Resource Requirement**  
In Thousands (\$000)

| Operating Resource Requirement            | 2018           |  | 2019           |          | 2020           |  | Change Over   |              |
|---|----------------|--|----------------|----------|----------------|--|---------------|--------------|
|   | Budget         |  | Budget         | Estimate | Budget         |  | 2018 Budget   |              |
| <b>Expenditures by Program</b>            |                |  |                |          |                |  |               |              |
| Divisional Support - CRFSS                | 913            |  | 827            |          | 896            |  | 69            | (17)         |
| Frontline Specialized Support             |                |  |                |          |                |  |               |              |
| Inspector - Frontline Specialized Support | 311            |  | 313            |          | 313            |  | -             | 2            |
| Frontline Support                         | 6,834          |  | 6,956          |          | 7,135          |  | 179           | 301          |
| Event Planning                            | 5,162          |  | 5,233          |          | 5,334          |  | 101           | 172          |
| Traffic Services                          | 5,652          |  | 6,670          |          | 7,899          |  | 1,229         | 2,247        |
| Community Relations                       |                |  |                |          |                |  |               |              |
| Inspector - Community Relations           | 284            |  | 197            |          | 196            |  | (1)           | (88)         |
| Community Safety Services                 | 4,144          |  | 4,485          |          | 4,343          |  | (142)         | 199          |
| School Resource Officers                  | 3,733          |  | 3,811          |          | 3,675          |  | (136)         | (58)         |
| Neighbourhood Resource Team               | -              |  | 30             |          | 2,247          |  | 2,217         | 2,247        |
| <b>Gross Expenditure</b>                  | <b>27,033</b>  |  | <b>28,522</b>  |          | <b>32,038</b>  |  | <b>3,516</b>  | <b>5,005</b> |
| Recoveries & Allocations                  | (245)          |  | (109)          |          | (109)          |  | -             | 136          |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>                    | <b>26,788</b>  |  | <b>28,413</b>  |          | <b>31,929</b>  |  | <b>3,516</b>  | <b>5,141</b> |
| <b>Expenditures by Type</b>               |                |  |                |          |                |  |               |              |
| Salaries, Wages & Benefits                | 21,281         |  | 22,529         |          | 25,816         |  | 3,287         | 4,535        |
| Overtime                                  | 4,518          |  | 4,577          |          | 4,677          |  | 100           | 159          |
| Material & Services                       | 1,232          |  | 1,414          |          | 1,543          |  | 129           | 311          |
| Transfers/Grants/Financial Charges        | -              |  | -              |          | -              |  | -             | -            |
| Fleet Costs                               | -              |  | -              |          | -              |  | -             | -            |
| Program Facility Costs                    | -              |  | -              |          | -              |  | -             | -            |
| Other Internal Costs                      | 2              |  | 2              |          | 2              |  | -             | -            |
| <b>Gross Expenditures</b>                 | <b>27,033</b>  |  | <b>28,522</b>  |          | <b>32,038</b>  |  | <b>3,516</b>  | <b>5,005</b> |
| Recoveries & Allocations                  | (245)          |  | (109)          |          | (109)          |  | -             | 136          |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>                    | <b>26,788</b>  |  | <b>28,413</b>  |          | <b>31,929</b>  |  | <b>3,516</b>  | <b>5,141</b> |
| <b>Revenues By Type</b>                   |                |  |                |          |                |  |               |              |
| Federal                                   | -              |  | -              |          | -              |  | -             | -            |
| Provincial                                | (45)           |  | (45)           |          | (45)           |  | -             | -            |
| Municipal                                 | -              |  | -              |          | -              |  | -             | -            |
| Own Funds                                 | -              |  | -              |          | -              |  | -             | -            |
| Fees and Services                         | (5,702)        |  | (6,102)        |          | (6,349)        |  | (247)         | (647)        |
| Fines                                     | -              |  | -              |          | -              |  | -             | -            |
| Other                                     | (436)          |  | (436)          |          | (436)          |  | -             | -            |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                      | <b>(6,183)</b> |  | <b>(6,583)</b> |          | <b>(6,830)</b> |  | <b>(247)</b>  | <b>(647)</b> |
| <b>Net Requirement</b>                    | <b>20,605</b>  |  | <b>21,830</b>  |          | <b>25,099</b>  |  | <b>3,269</b>  | <b>4,494</b> |
| <b>Full Time Equivalents</b>              |                |  |                |          |                |  | <b>204.80</b> |              |

**Ottawa Police Service**  
**Frontline Operations Directorate - Operating Resource Requirement**  
**In Thousands (\$000)**

| Operating Resource Requirement            | 2018           |                | 2019           |          | 2020          |        | Change Over    |  |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------|----------------|--|
|   | Budget         | Budget         | Budget         | Estimate | Budget        | Budget | 2018 Budget    |  |
| <b>Expenditures by Program</b>            |                |                |                |          |               |        |                |  |
| Divisional Support - Frontline Operations | 5,746          | 5,540          | 5,403          |          | (137)         |        | (343)          |  |
| Platoon A                                 | 11,670         | 11,670         | 11,700         |          | 30            |        | 30             |  |
| Platoon B                                 | 11,670         | 11,670         | 11,700         |          | 30            |        | 30             |  |
| Platoon C                                 | 11,670         | 11,670         | 11,700         |          | 30            |        | 30             |  |
| Platoon D                                 | 11,730         | 11,726         | 11,754         |          | 28            |        | 24             |  |
| Platoon E                                 | 11,759         | 11,754         | 11,781         |          | 27            |        | 22             |  |
| Platoon F                                 | 11,759         | 11,754         | 11,781         |          | 27            |        | 22             |  |
| Fixed Operations                          | 18,849         | 17,501         | 17,561         |          | 60            |        | (1,288)        |  |
| Frontline Admin ABD                       | 1,501          | 1,422          | -              |          | (79)          |        |                |  |
| Frontline Admin CEF                       | 506            | 638            | 636            |          | (2)           |        | 130            |  |
| <b>Gross Expenditure</b>                  | <b>96,860</b>  | <b>95,345</b>  | <b>95,438</b>  |          | <b>93</b>     |        | <b>(1,422)</b> |  |
| Recoveries & Allocations                  | -              | -              | -              |          | -             |        | -              |  |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>                    | <b>96,860</b>  | <b>95,345</b>  | <b>95,438</b>  |          | <b>93</b>     |        | <b>(1,422)</b> |  |
| <b>Expenditures by Type</b>               |                |                |                |          |               |        |                |  |
| Salaries, Wages & Benefits                | 94,324         | 92,759         | 92,834         |          | 75            |        | (1,490)        |  |
| Overtime                                  | 1,912          | 1,936          | 1,936          |          | -             |        | 24             |  |
| Material & Services                       | 613            | 639            | 657            |          | 18            |        | 44             |  |
| Transfers/Grants/Financial Charges        | 11             | 11             | 11             |          | -             |        | -              |  |
| Fleet Costs                               | -              | -              | -              |          | -             |        | -              |  |
| Program Facility Costs                    | -              | -              | -              |          | -             |        | -              |  |
| Other Internal Costs                      | -              | -              | -              |          | -             |        | -              |  |
| <b>Gross Expenditure</b>                  | <b>96,860</b>  | <b>95,345</b>  | <b>95,438</b>  |          | <b>93</b>     |        | <b>(1,422)</b> |  |
| Recoveries & Allocations                  | -              | -              | -              |          | -             |        | -              |  |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>                    | <b>96,860</b>  | <b>95,345</b>  | <b>95,438</b>  |          | <b>93</b>     |        | <b>(1,422)</b> |  |
| <b>Revenues By Type</b>                   |                |                |                |          |               |        |                |  |
| Federal                                   | -              | -              | -              |          | -             |        | -              |  |
| Provincial                                | -              | -              | -              |          | -             |        | -              |  |
| Municipal                                 | -              | -              | -              |          | -             |        | -              |  |
| Own Funds                                 | -              | -              | -              |          | -             |        | -              |  |
| Fees and Services                         | -              | -              | -              |          | -             |        | -              |  |
| Fines                                     | -              | -              | -              |          | -             |        | -              |  |
| Other                                     | (3,663)        | (3,758)        | (3,821)        |          | (63)          |        | (158)          |  |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                      | <b>(3,663)</b> | <b>(3,758)</b> | <b>(3,821)</b> |          | <b>(63)</b>   |        | <b>(158)</b>   |  |
| <b>Net Requirement</b>                    | <b>93,197</b>  | <b>91,587</b>  | <b>91,617</b>  |          | <b>30</b>     |        | <b>(1,580)</b> |  |
| <b>Full Time Equivalents</b>              |                |                |                |          | <b>711.00</b> |        |                |  |

**Ottawa Police Service**  
**Corporate Accounts - Operating Resource Requirement**  
In Thousands (\$000)

| Operating Resource Requirement     | 2018            |                 | 2019            |                | 2020           |        | Change Over |        |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------------|--------|
|                                    | Budget          | Estimate        | Budget          | Estimate       | Budget         | Budget | 2018        | Budget |
| <b>Expenditures by Program</b>     |                 |                 |                 |                |                |        |             |        |
| Operational Backfill               | 2,376           | 2,850           | 2,655           | (195)          | 279            |        |             |        |
| New Hires                          | 600             | 4,491           | 3,674           | (817)          | 3,074          |        |             |        |
| Corporate Accounts                 | 19,073          | 20,133          | 28,384          | 8,251          | 9,311          |        |             |        |
| <b>Gross Expenditure</b>           | <b>22,049</b>   | <b>27,474</b>   | <b>34,713</b>   | <b>7,239</b>   | <b>12,664</b>  |        |             |        |
| Recoveries & Allocations           | (66)            | (550)           | (577)           | (27)           | (511)          |        |             |        |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>             | <b>21,983</b>   | <b>26,924</b>   | <b>34,136</b>   | <b>7,212</b>   | <b>12,153</b>  |        |             |        |
| <b>Expenditures by Type</b>        |                 |                 |                 |                |                |        |             |        |
| Salaries, Wages & Benefits         | 8,133           | 14,786          | 19,847          | 5,061          | 11,714         |        |             |        |
| Overtime                           | 3               | 3               | 3               | -              | -              |        |             |        |
| Material & Services                | 2,868           | 826             | 1,116           | 290            | (1,752)        |        |             |        |
| Transfers/Grants/Financial Charges | 10,855          | 11,669          | 13,557          | 1,888          | 2,702          |        |             |        |
| Fleet Costs                        | -               | -               | -               | -              | -              |        |             |        |
| Program Facility Costs             | -               | -               | -               | -              | -              |        |             |        |
| Other Internal Costs               | 190             | 190             | 190             | -              | -              |        |             |        |
| <b>Gross Expenditures</b>          | <b>22,049</b>   | <b>27,474</b>   | <b>34,713</b>   | <b>7,239</b>   | <b>12,664</b>  |        |             |        |
| Recoveries & Allocations           | (66)            | (550)           | (577)           | (27)           | (511)          |        |             |        |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>             | <b>21,983</b>   | <b>26,924</b>   | <b>34,136</b>   | <b>7,212</b>   | <b>12,153</b>  |        |             |        |
| <b>Revenues By Type</b>            |                 |                 |                 |                |                |        |             |        |
| Federal                            | (2,000)         | (2,000)         | (2,000)         | -              | -              |        |             |        |
| Provincial                         | (5,015)         | (5,053)         | (5,053)         | -              | (38)           |        |             |        |
| Municipal                          | -               | -               | -               | -              | -              |        |             |        |
| Own Funds                          | (709)           | (3,050)         | (4,400)         | (1,350)        | (3,691)        |        |             |        |
| Fees and Services                  | (5,812)         | (4,612)         | (4,612)         | -              | 1,200          |        |             |        |
| Fines                              | -               | -               | -               | -              | -              |        |             |        |
| Other                              | (1,852)         | (2,239)         | (2,138)         | 101            | (286)          |        |             |        |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>               | <b>(15,388)</b> | <b>(16,954)</b> | <b>(18,203)</b> | <b>(1,249)</b> | <b>(2,815)</b> |        |             |        |
| <b>Net Requirement</b>             | <b>6,595</b>    | <b>9,970</b>    | <b>15,933</b>   | <b>5,963</b>   | <b>9,338</b>   |        |             |        |
| <b>Full Time Equivalents</b>       |                 |                 |                 | <b>27.00</b>   |                |        |             |        |

**Ottawa Police Service**  
**Financial Accounts - Operating Resource Requirement**  
In Thousands (\$000)

| Operating Resource Requirement     | 2018           |                | 2019    |          | 2020           |                | Change Over<br>Budget |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                                    | Budget         | Estimate       | Budget  | Estimate | Budget         |                |                       |
| <b>Expenditures by Program</b>     |                |                |         |          |                |                |                       |
| Insurance                          | 1,651          | 1,651          | 5,470   | 5,568    | 5,368          | -              | -                     |
| Retirement Costs                   |                |                |         |          | (200)          |                | (102)                 |
| Police Debt Charges                | 4,975          | 4,975          |         |          | 4,975          | -              | -                     |
| <b>Gross Expenditure</b>           | <b>12,096</b>  | <b>12,194</b>  |         |          | <b>11,994</b>  | <b>(200)</b>   | <b>(102)</b>          |
| Recoveries & Allocations           | -              | -              | -       | -        | -              | -              | -                     |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>             | <b>12,096</b>  | <b>12,194</b>  |         |          | <b>11,994</b>  | <b>(200)</b>   | <b>(102)</b>          |
| <b>Expenditures by Type</b>        |                |                |         |          |                |                |                       |
| Salaries, Wages & Benefits         | 5,468          | 5,566          |         |          | 5,366          | (200)          | (102)                 |
| Overtime                           | 2              | 2              |         |          | 2              | -              | -                     |
| Material & Services                | 1,226          | 1,226          |         |          | 1,226          | -              | -                     |
| Transfers/Grants/Financial Charges | 4,975          | 4,975          |         |          | 4,975          | -              | -                     |
| Fleet Costs                        | -              | -              | -       | -        | -              | -              | -                     |
| Program Facility Costs             | -              | -              | -       | -        | -              | -              | -                     |
| Other Internal Costs               | 425            | 425            |         |          | 425            | -              | -                     |
| <b>Gross Expenditures</b>          | <b>12,096</b>  | <b>12,194</b>  |         |          | <b>11,994</b>  | <b>(200)</b>   | <b>(102)</b>          |
| Recoveries & Allocations           | -              | -              | -       | -        | -              | -              | -                     |
| <b>Net Expenditure</b>             | <b>12,096</b>  | <b>12,194</b>  |         |          | <b>11,994</b>  | <b>(200)</b>   | <b>(102)</b>          |
| <b>Revenues By Type</b>            |                |                |         |          |                |                |                       |
| Federal                            | -              | -              | -       | -        | -              | -              | -                     |
| Provincial                         | -              | -              | -       | -        | -              | -              | -                     |
| Municipal                          | -              | -              | -       | -        | -              | -              | -                     |
| Own Funds                          | (1,662)        | (1,662)        | (1,662) | (1,662)  | (1,662)        | -              | -                     |
| Fees and Services                  | -              | -              | -       | -        | -              | -              | -                     |
| Fines                              | -              | -              | -       | -        | -              | -              | -                     |
| Other                              | -              | -              | -       | -        | -              | -              | -                     |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>               | <b>(1,662)</b> | <b>(1,662)</b> |         |          | <b>(1,662)</b> | <b>(1,662)</b> | <b>-</b>              |
| <b>Net Requirement</b>             | <b>10,434</b>  | <b>10,532</b>  |         |          | <b>10,332</b>  | <b>(200)</b>   | <b>(102)</b>          |
| <b>Full Time Equivalents</b>       | -              | -              | -       | -        | -              | -              | -                     |

OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE  
2020  
Draft Budget

---

# Summary By Expenditure Type



Department: Police Service

| By Expenditure Type                         |                            | 2019<br>Budget | 2020<br>Budget | Increase /<br>(Decrease) |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 501059 Statutory Holiday Overtime Expense   |                            | 1,314,800      | 1,314,800      | 0                        |
| 501093 WSIB Admin Charges                   |                            | 404,000        | 404,000        | 0                        |
| 501094 WSIB Permanent Awards                |                            | 795,000        | 795,000        | 0                        |
| 501110 Compensation                         |                            | 215,952,200    | 226,119,000    | 10,166,800               |
| 501113 Clothing Allowance                   |                            | 356,400        | 362,600        | 6,200                    |
| 501114 Dry Cleaning                         |                            | 481,000        | 491,000        | 10,000                   |
| 501117 Meal Allowance                       |                            | 10,000         | 10,000         | 0                        |
| 501123 Unused Annual                        |                            | 1,189,700      | 1,219,700      | 30,000                   |
| 501132 Pay in Lieu of Benefits              |                            | 70,600         | 80,700         | 10,100                   |
| 501143 Survivor Benefit                     |                            | 41,000         | 41,000         | 0                        |
| 501144 Court Overtime - Police              |                            | 1,513,100      | 1,507,100      | (6,000)                  |
| 501149 Special Overtime - Off-Duty          |                            | 3,761,900      | 3,861,900      | 100,000                  |
| 501150 Overtime                             |                            | 5,587,000      | 5,487,000      | (100,000)                |
| 501151 Shift Premium                        |                            | 663,900        | 663,900        | 0                        |
| 501190 On Call                              |                            | 765,600        | 771,600        | 6,000                    |
| 501191 Longevity Pay                        |                            | 275,000        | 275,000        | 0                        |
| 501192 Terminal Allowance                   |                            | 2,762,600      | 2,562,600      | (200,000)                |
| 501193 Vacation Pay                         |                            | 94,600         | 101,500        | 6,900                    |
| 501194 WSIB Payments                        |                            | 2,236,000      | 2,536,000      | 300,000                  |
| 501195 EI Rebates - Police                  |                            | 66,800         | 66,800         | 0                        |
| 501197 Supplemental EI Benefits             |                            | 477,200        | 477,200        | 0                        |
| 501320 Non-Taxable Allowance                |                            | 1,500          | 1,500          | 0                        |
| 501405 CPP Employer Contribution            |                            | 6,372,100      | 6,753,500      | 381,400                  |
| 501406 EI Employer Premiums                 |                            | 2,916,100      | 2,978,500      | 62,400                   |
| 501407 EHT Employer's Health Tax            |                            | 4,600,200      | 4,693,300      | 93,100                   |
| 501408 OMERS                                |                            | 23,867,300     | 24,332,000     | 464,700                  |
| 501411 Medical                              |                            | 7,077,600      | 6,584,800      | (492,800)                |
| 501412 Dental                               |                            | 2,601,800      | 2,426,600      | (175,200)                |
| 501413 LTD                                  |                            | 3,845,600      | 4,105,300      | 259,700                  |
| 501414 Group Life                           |                            | 992,600        | 933,100        | (59,500)                 |
| 501415 Other                                |                            | 179,800        | 161,700        | (18,100)                 |
| 501422 Benefits For Retirees                |                            | 1,322,300      | 1,322,300      | 0                        |
| 501590 Tuition Fees                         |                            | 30,000         | 30,000         | 0                        |
| 501998 Provision For Gapping                |                            | (7,426,700)    | (7,426,700)    | 0                        |
| Salaries & Benefits - Subtotals             | Note 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 11, 14 | 285,198,600    | 296,044,300    | 10,845,700               |
| 502112 Employee Development & Travel        | Note 3, 4                  | 3,044,700      | 3,186,800      | 142,100                  |
| 502113 Local Transportation                 |                            | 2,900          | 3,900          | 1,000                    |
| 502114 Employee Recognition/Commendations   |                            | 10,000         | 10,000         | 0                        |
| 502115 Non-Taxable Car Mileage              |                            | 71,100         | 67,700         | (3,400)                  |
| 502121 Postage                              |                            | 51,000         | 51,000         | 0                        |
| 502122 Freight/Courier/Service              |                            | 25,200         | 25,200         | 0                        |
| 502123 Brokerage Services                   |                            | 500            | 500            | 0                        |
| 502131 Cablevision & Communications         |                            | 34,400         | 35,100         | 700                      |
| 502132 Voice/Data Network Charges           | Note 4, 11                 | 1,202,800      | 1,283,200      | 80,400                   |
| 502134 Cellular Phone                       | Note 4, 11                 | 871,300        | 898,300        | 27,000                   |
| 502139 Pagers                               |                            | 400            | 400            | 0                        |
| 502210 Advertising, Promotion & Publication |                            | 52,500         | 52,500         | 0                        |
| 502211 Public Notices/Info                  |                            | 1,000          | 1,000          | 0                        |
| 502215 Career Advertising                   | Note 4                     | 96,500         | 21,500         | (75,000)                 |
| 502311 Translation Fees                     |                            | 89,700         | 89,700         | 0                        |
| 502320 Legal - Fees                         |                            | 100,300        | 100,300        | 0                        |
| 502330 Professional Services                | Note 3, 4                  | 3,458,600      | 3,545,000      | 86,400                   |
| 502350 Medical Services                     |                            | 22,900         | 20,000         | (2,900)                  |
| 502373 Insurance                            |                            | 6,000          | 6,000          | 0                        |
| 502379 Security Services                    | Note 4                     | 38,600         | 8,200          | (30,400)                 |
| 502387 Liability Claims                     |                            | 1,375,700      | 1,375,700      | 0                        |
| 502394 Receptions & Luncheons               | Note 3, 4                  | 71,900         | 84,600         | 12,700                   |

Department: Police Service

| By Expenditure Type                             |                | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | Increase / (Decrease) |
|---|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 502395 Memberships                              |                | 90,100      | 92,300      | 2,200                 |
| 502396 Outside Printing                         |                | 57,700      | 57,700      | 0                     |
| 502442 R & M - Buildings                        | Note 4, 11     | 709,000     | 764,000     | 55,000                |
| 502443 R & M - Equipment                        | Note 3, 4, 11  | 588,400     | 654,400     | 66,000                |
| 502444 R & M - Vehicles                         |                | 169,000     | 169,000     | 0                     |
| 502445 R & M - Systems                          | Note 3, 4      | 1,988,200   | 1,837,400   | (150,800)             |
| 502478 R & M - Miscellaneous                    | Note 4         | 234,600     | 244,600     | 10,000                |
| 502610 Property Leases                          |                | 275,500     | 276,800     | 1,300                 |
| 502620 Rentals - Vehicles & Equipment           | Note 4         | 113,700     | 131,100     | 17,400                |
| 502650 Rentals - Miscellaneous                  |                | 60,800      | 60,800      | 0                     |
| 502660 Rentals - Equipment                      | Note 3         | 11,000      | 5,000       | (6,000)               |
| 502671 Inspections - Audit-Related Travel       |                | 10,000      | 10,000      | 0                     |
| 502692 Parking                                  |                | 428,900     | 437,200     | 8,300                 |
| 502694 Rentals - Photocopy Equipment            |                | 261,600     | 265,100     | 3,500                 |
| 502895 Snow Removal                             |                | 15,000      | 20,000      | 5,000                 |
| 502899 Police Related Services                  | Note 3, 4      | 1,057,300   | 1,165,000   | 107,700               |
| 502912 Licenses & Permits                       |                | 172,800     | 173,100     | 300                   |
| 502913 Public Consultation                      | Note 4         | 68,500      | 88,500      | 20,000                |
| 502928 Community Events                         |                | 21,000      | 26,500      | 5,500                 |
| Purchased Services - Subtotals                  |                | 16,961,100  | 17,345,100  | 384,000               |
| 505100 Food & Beverages                         |                | 66,700      | 66,700      | 0                     |
| 505343 Fuels & Lubricants                       | Note 4, 11     | 2,017,700   | 2,266,200   | 248,500               |
| 505478 Personal/Safety Supplies/Clothing        | Note 4, 11     | 1,752,800   | 2,075,200   | 322,400               |
| 505758 Parts                                    |                | 7,500       | 7,500       | 0                     |
| 505770 Laboratory Supplies                      |                | 24,800      | 24,800      | 0                     |
| 505775 Small Tools & Parts                      |                | 60,000      | 60,000      | 0                     |
| 505776 Investigative Supplies                   |                | 91,900      | 91,900      | 0                     |
| 505981 Police Related Supplies                  | Note 3, 4, 11  | 814,800     | 840,500     | 25,700                |
| 505984 Program Supplies                         | Note 3, 12, 14 | 771,900     | (224,800)   | (996,700)             |
| 505989 Publications                             |                | 42,400      | 46,300      | 3,900                 |
| 505990 Office Supplies                          |                | 141,000     | 141,000     | 0                     |
| 505992 Ammunition and Explosives                |                | 576,700     | 576,700     | 0                     |
| 505996 Promotional Items                        |                | 8,200       | 8,200       | 0                     |
| Materials & Supplies - Subtotals                |                | 6,376,400   | 5,980,200   | (396,200)             |
| 506173 Office Furniture & Equipment             |                | 5,200       | 5,200       | 0                     |
| 506175 Computers/Peripherals                    | Note 11        | 112,900     | 130,000     | 17,100                |
| 506178 Miscellaneous Equipment                  | Note 2, 4, 11  | 1,703,800   | 1,776,000   | 72,200                |
| 506185 Computer Software                        | Note 3, 4, 11  | 3,406,100   | 4,081,100   | 675,000               |
| Fixed Assets - Subtotals                        |                | 5,228,000   | 5,992,300   | 764,300               |
| 507212 Grants - Municipal Programs              |                | 115,500     | 115,500     | 0                     |
| 507320 Reserve Fund Capital Projects-IT & Other | Note 11, 12    | 11,770,800  | 13,658,800  | 1,888,000             |
| 507320 Reserve Fund Capital Projects - Fleet    | Note 4, 7, 11  | 3,561,200   | 4,305,200   | 744,000               |
| 507320 Reserve Fund-Facilities Strategic Plan   | Note 10        | 1,397,200   | 1,797,200   | 400,000               |
| 507441 Allowance - Doubtful Accounts            |                | 30,000      | 30,000      | 0                     |
| 508801 Debt Charges                             |                | 4,974,600   | 4,974,600   | 0                     |
| 508930 Banking Service Charges                  |                | 1,200       | 1,200       | 0                     |
| Financial Charges - Subtotals                   |                | 21,850,500  | 24,882,500  | 3,032,000             |
| 604001 External Printing                        |                | 200         | 200         | 0                     |
| 604002 Reproduction & Printing                  |                | 94,500      | 94,500      | 0                     |
| 604004 Labour/Salary                            |                | 45,000      | 45,000      | 0                     |
| 604017 Micro/Other Training - City              |                | 25,000      | 25,000      | 0                     |
| 604023 Postage                                  |                | 200         | 200         | 0                     |
| 604024 Courier                                  |                | 200         | 200         | 0                     |
| 604073 Legal Services                           |                | 328,100     | 328,100     | 0                     |
| 604126 City Communication System                |                | 1,583,000   | 1,583,000   | 0                     |
| 604161 Fleet Outside Repair                     | Note 4         | 2,035,000   | 2,070,000   | 35,000                |
| 604163 Fleet Outside Fuel                       | Note 4         | 154,000     | 159,000     | 5,000                 |

Department: Police Service

| By Expenditure Type                          |               | 2019<br>Budget | 2020<br>Budget | Increase /<br>(Decrease) |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 604168 Insurance Premiums                    |               | 425,200        | 425,200        | 0                        |
| 604182 Supply Management                     |               | 100,000        | 100,000        | 0                        |
| 604277 First Aid/CPR Training                |               | 25,500         | 25,500         | 0                        |
| 604301 Photocopy                             |               | 1,000          | 1,000          | 0                        |
| 660201 Program Facility Costs                | Note 4        | 6,741,200      | 7,032,900      | 291,700                  |
| Secondary Costs - Subtotals                  |               | 11,558,100     | 11,889,800     | 331,700                  |
| Expenditure - Totals                         |               | 347,172,700    | 362,134,200    | 14,961,500               |
| 401005 Federal Other Revenue                 |               | (2,000,000)    | (2,000,000)    | 0                        |
| 402007 Provincial Conditional Transfers      | Note 3, 4, 14 | (11,252,600)   | (11,802,800)   | (550,200)                |
| 406021 Development Charge Revenue            |               | (1,661,600)    | (1,661,600)    | 0                        |
| 406022 One Time Funding From City's Tax Rate | Note 8        | (2,400,000)    | (2,400,000)    | 0                        |
| 406027 One-Time Funding Reserve Funds        | Note 9        | (650,000)      | (2,000,000)    | (1,350,000)              |
| 407005 Sundry                                | Note 4, 13    | (3,988,700)    | (4,011,500)    | (22,800)                 |
| 407073 Off-Duty Policing                     | Note 4        | (5,817,200)    | (6,063,600)    | (246,400)                |
| 407074 F.O.I. Requests                       |               | (2,000)        | (2,000)        | 0                        |
| 407075 Records Clearance Checks              |               | (4,388,800)    | (4,388,800)    | 0                        |
| 407076 Fingerprints                          |               | (50,000)       | (50,000)       | 0                        |
| 407078 Occurrence/Accident Reports           |               | (458,000)      | (458,000)      | 0                        |
| 407079 Alarm Compliance                      |               | (1,290,000)    | (1,290,000)    | 0                        |
| 407081 Secondment Revenue                    | Note 3        | (2,534,100)    | (2,433,400)    | 100,700                  |
| 509711 Expenditure Recoveries                | Note 3, 4     | (1,489,800)    | (1,560,600)    | (70,800)                 |
| 604078 Infra Maint-Operating                 |               | (601,300)      | (601,300)      | 0                        |
| 604101 Police Services - Off-Duty Policing   |               | (109,000)      | (109,000)      | 0                        |
| 604172 911 System                            | Note 13       | (1,941,500)    | (2,078,300)    | (136,800)                |
| Revenues / Recoveries - Totals               |               | (40,634,600)   | (42,910,900)   | (2,276,300)              |
| Totals                                       |               | 306,538,100    | 319,223,300    | 12,685,200               |

Notes:

1. Provision for Ottawa Police Association (OPA) & Senior Officer Association (SOA) collective agreement negotiations, salary increments for staff moving through their salary grid, responsibility pay, and other compensation costs. Some of these increases/decreases are offset by revenue from Service Contracts, Paid Duty and Secondments.
2. Other Compensation increases for WSIB & Benefit rate increase, \$300K & \$500K, respectively.
3. Budget re-alignment.
4. Maintain Supplies & Services and Inflation, Document A-4.
5. Solutions required to bring 2019 forecast for 2020 from 4.5% increase to 3%.
6. Efficiencies - Back Office Integration & Other Efficiencies, (\$2,200)K, Document A-5.
7. Stabilize the Budget Base, Contribution to Fleet Reserve Fund \$500K.
8. One Time Funding from the City.
9. Contribution from General Capital Reserve Fund; Red Light Camera revenue \$(1,350K).
10. Facilities Strategic Reserve fund, Capital \$400K.
11. Growth - 30 new sworn hires. Compensation, \$1.3M, contribution to capital for vehicle sustainment \$144K, vehicle, facilities & IT sustainment, \$88K, contribution to capital for up front costs, \$500K and operating costs for training & equipment, \$642K. Full year impact on compensation of previous year sworn hires, \$1.7M.
12. Modernization Roadmap, Capital \$1,300K, Operating \$(800)K.
13. User fee policy increase, \$150K.
14. Additional 2 Officers and full year impact of previous 12 officers to address Gun Violence funded through a Provincial Grant, \$645K. Equipment & vehicle operating costs, \$108K. Offset in grant revenue \$(753)K.

Branch: Police Services Board

| By Expenditure Type                         |        | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | Increase / (Decrease) |
|---|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 501110 Compensation                         |        | 203,400     | 203,400     | 0                     |
| 501405 CPP Employer Contribution            |        | 6,500       | 6,500       | 0                     |
| 501406 EI Employer Premiums                 |        | 3,000       | 3,000       | 0                     |
| 501407 EHT Employer's Health Tax            |        | 4,700       | 4,700       | 0                     |
| 501408 OMERS                                |        | 24,400      | 24,400      | 0                     |
| 501411 Medical                              |        | 4,800       | 6,300       | 1,500                 |
| 501412 Dental                               |        | 1,600       | 2,300       | 700                   |
| 501413 LTD                                  |        | 5,700       | 5,800       | 100                   |
| 501414 Group Life                           |        | 1,300       | 900         | (400)                 |
| 501415 Other                                |        | 1,400       | 200         | (1,200)               |
| Salaries & Benefits - Subtotals             | Note 3 | 256,800     | 257,500     | 700                   |
| 502112 Employee Development & Travel        |        | 26,500      | 29,000      | 2,500                 |
| 502115 Non-Taxable Car Mileage              |        | 1,000       | 0           | (1,000)               |
| 502122 Freight/Courier/Service              |        | 1,200       | 1,200       | 0                     |
| 502134 Cellular Phone                       |        | 1,000       | 1,000       | 0                     |
| 502210 Advertising, Promotion & Publication |        | 4,700       | 4,700       | 0                     |
| 502311 Translation Fees                     |        | 3,000       | 3,000       | 0                     |
| 502330 Professional Services                | Note 4 | 75,000      | 102,000     | 27,000                |
| 502395 Memberships                          |        | 11,500      | 12,000      | 500                   |
| 502692 Parking                              |        | 5,000       | 6,000       | 1,000                 |
| 502899 Police Related Services              |        | 29,000      | 26,000      | (3,000)               |
| 502928 Community Events                     |        | 6,000       | 6,000       | 0                     |
| Purchased Services - Subtotals              |        | 163,900     | 190,900     | 27,000                |
| 505100 Food & Beverages                     |        | 2,500       | 2,500       | 0                     |
| 505990 Office Supplies                      |        | 1,000       | 1,000       | 0                     |
| Materials & Supplies - Subtotals            |        | 3,500       | 3,500       | 0                     |
| 507212 Grants - Municipal Programs          |        | 115,500     | 115,500     | 0                     |
| Financial Charges - Subtotals               |        | 115,500     | 115,500     | 0                     |
| 604001 External Printing                    |        | 200         | 200         | 0                     |
| 604002 Reproduction & Printing              |        | 4,500       | 4,500       | 0                     |
| 604023 Postage                              |        | 200         | 200         | 0                     |
| 604024 Courier                              |        | 200         | 200         | 0                     |
| 604073 Legal Services                       |        | 328,100     | 328,100     | 0                     |
| 604301 Photocopy                            |        | 1,000       | 1,000       | 0                     |
| Secondary Costs - Subtotals                 |        | 334,200     | 334,200     | 0                     |
| Expenditure - Totals                        |        | 873,900     | 901,600     | 27,700                |
| 407005 Sundry                               | Note 4 | (90,000)    | (50,000)    | 40,000                |
| Revenues / Recoveries - Totals              |        | (90,000)    | (50,000)    | 91,700                |
| Totals                                      |        | 783,900     | 851,600     | 67,700                |

Notes:

3. Budget re-alignment.
4. Maintain Supplies & Services and Inflation, Document A-4.

Branch: Executive Services Directorate

| By Expenditure Type                         |              | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | Increase / Decrease |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 501059 Statutory Holiday Overtime Expense   |              | 3,400       | 3,400       | 0                   |
| 501110 Compensation                         |              | 5,148,900   | 5,224,700   | 75,800              |
| 501113 Clothing Allowance                   |              | 7,400       | 7,400       | 0                   |
| 501114 Dry Cleaning                         |              | 4,300       | 4,300       | 0                   |
| 501132 Pay in Lieu of Benefits              |              | 4,000       | 4,000       | 0                   |
| 501144 Court Overtime - Police              |              | 2,000       | 2,000       | 0                   |
| 501150 Overtime                             |              | 45,000      | 45,000      | 0                   |
| 501193 Vacation Pay                         |              | 4,100       | 4,100       | 0                   |
| 501320 Non-Taxable Allowance                |              | 1,500       | 1,500       | 0                   |
| 501405 CPP Employer Contribution            |              | 159,900     | 159,900     | 0                   |
| 501406 EI Employer Premiums                 |              | 73,300      | 73,300      | 0                   |
| 501407 EHT Employer's Health Tax            |              | 115,600     | 115,600     | 0                   |
| 501408 OMERS                                |              | 591,800     | 591,800     | 0                   |
| 501411 Medical                              |              | 196,600     | 129,500     | (67,100)            |
| 501412 Dental                               |              | 64,900      | 47,900      | (17,000)            |
| 501413 LTD                                  |              | 62,700      | 57,500      | (5,200)             |
| 501414 Group Life                           |              | 25,800      | 18,600      | (7,200)             |
| 501415 Other                                |              | 6,800       | 3,200       | (3,600)             |
| 501998 Provision For Gapping                |              | (143,300)   | (143,300)   | 0                   |
| Salaries & Benefits - Subtotals             | Note 1, 2, 3 | 6,374,700   | 6,350,400   | (24,300)            |
| 502112 Employee Development & Travel        | Note 4       | 135,000     | 139,100     | 4,100               |
| 502113 Local Transportation                 |              | 1,400       | 1,400       | 0                   |
| 502115 Non-Taxable Car Mileage              |              | 3,100       | 3,100       | 0                   |
| 502210 Advertising, Promotion & Publication |              | 37,900      | 37,900      | 0                   |
| 502311 Translation Fees                     |              | 86,700      | 86,700      | 0                   |
| 502320 Legal - Fees                         |              | 100,300     | 100,300     | 0                   |
| 502330 Professional Services                |              | 154,000     | 154,000     | 0                   |
| 502394 Receptions & Luncheons               |              | 14,500      | 14,500      | 0                   |
| 502395 Memberships                          |              | 11,300      | 11,300      | 0                   |
| 502396 Outside Printing                     |              | 44,700      | 44,700      | 0                   |
| 502445 R & M - Systems                      |              | 12,000      | 12,000      | 0                   |
| 502478 R & M - Miscellaneous                |              | 2,500       | 2,500       | 0                   |
| 502899 Police Related Services              |              | 38,200      | 38,200      | 0                   |
| 502913 Public Consultation                  |              | 66,000      | 66,000      | 0                   |
| 502928 Community Events                     |              | 15,000      | 15,000      | 0                   |
| Purchased Services - Subtotals              |              | 722,600     | 726,700     | 4,100               |
| 505981 Police Related Supplies              | Note 3       | 43,000      | 37,500      | (5,500)             |
| 505984 Program Supplies                     | Note 3       |             | 12,000      | 12,000              |
| 505989 Publications                         |              | 16,000      | 16,000      | 0                   |
| 505990 Office Supplies                      |              | 10,400      | 10,400      | 0                   |
| 505996 Promotional Items                    |              | 8,200       | 8,200       | 0                   |
| Materials & Supplies - Subtotals            |              | 77,600      | 84,100      | 6,500               |
| 506178 Miscellaneous Equipment              |              | 8,000       | 8,000       | 0                   |
| Fixed Assets - Subtotals                    |              | 8,000       | 8,000       | 0                   |
| 507193 Grants                               |              | 0           | 0           | 0                   |
| Transfer Payments - Subtotals               |              | 0           | 0           | 0                   |
| Expenditure - Totals                        |              | 7,182,900   | 7,169,200   | (13,700)            |
| 509711 Expenditure Recoveries               |              | (2,000)     | (2,000)     | 0                   |
| Revenues / Recoveries - Totals              |              | (2,000)     | (2,000)     | 0                   |
| Totals                                      |              | 7,180,900   | 7,167,200   | (13,700)            |

Notes:

1. Salary increments for staff moving through their salary grid, responsibility pay, and other compensation.
2. Other Compensation increases for Benefit rate increase.
3. Budget re-alignment.
4. Maintain Supplies & Services and Inflation, Document A-4.

Branch: Planning, Performance & Analytics

| By Expenditure Type                         |              | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | Increase / Decrease |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 501059 Statutory Holiday Overtime Expense   |              | 700         | 700         | 0                   |
| 501110 Compensation                         |              | 3,165,300   | 3,247,500   | 82,200              |
| 501114 Dry Cleaning                         |              | 300         | 300         | 0                   |
| 501150 Overtime                             |              | 2,100       | 2,100       | 0                   |
| 501151 Shift Premium                        |              | 2,100       | 2,100       | 0                   |
| 501405 CPP Employer Contribution            |              | 99,600      | 99,700      | 100                 |
| 501406 EI Employer Premiums                 |              | 45,600      | 45,600      | 0                   |
| 501407 EHT Employer's Health Tax            |              | 72,100      | 72,100      | 0                   |
| 501408 OMERS                                |              | 376,500     | 376,400     | (100)               |
| 501411 Medical                              |              | 141,900     | 94,900      | (47,000)            |
| 501412 Dental                               |              | 51,500      | 35,000      | (16,500)            |
| 501413 LTD                                  |              | 5,700       | 6,400       | 700                 |
| 501414 Group Life                           |              | 23,800      | 13,700      | (10,100)            |
| 501415 Other                                |              | 4,500       | 2,300       | (2,200)             |
| 501998 Provision For Gapping                |              | (108,400)   | (108,400)   | 0                   |
| Salaries & Benefits - Subtotals             | Note 1, 2, 3 | 3,883,300   | 3,890,400   | 7,100               |
| 502112 Employee Development & Travel        |              | 43,300      | 43,300      | 0                   |
| 502113 Local Transportation                 |              | 1,000       | 1,000       | 0                   |
| 502115 Non-Taxable Car Mileage              |              | 4,000       | 4,000       | 0                   |
| 502210 Advertising, Promotion & Publication |              | 2,000       | 2,000       | 0                   |
| 502330 Professional Services                |              | 68,300      | 68,300      | 0                   |
| 502394 Receptions & Luncheons               |              | 900         | 900         | 0                   |
| 502395 Memberships                          |              | 2,400       | 2,400       | 0                   |
| 502396 Outside Printing                     |              | 8,000       | 8,000       | 0                   |
| 502445 R & M - Systems                      |              | 500         | 500         | 0                   |
| 502671 Inspections - Audit-Related Travel   |              | 10,000      | 10,000      | 0                   |
| 502899 Police Related Services              |              | 51,600      | 51,600      | 0                   |
| Purchased Services - Subtotals              |              | 192,000     | 192,000     | 0                   |
| 505984 Program Supplies                     | Note 3       | 12,000      | 0           | (12,000)            |
| 505989 Publications                         |              | 2,000       | 2,000       | 0                   |
| 505990 Office Supplies                      |              | 1,500       | 1,500       | 0                   |
| Materials & Supplies - Subtotals            |              | 15,500      | 3,500       | (12,000)            |
| Expenditure - Totals                        |              | 4,090,800   | 4,085,900   | (4,900)             |
| Totals                                      |              | 4,090,800   | 4,085,900   | (4,900)             |

Notes:

1. Salary increments for staff moving through their salary grid, responsibility pay, and other compensation.
2. Other Compensation increases for Benefit rate increase.
3. Budget re-alignment.

Branch: Corporate Support Directorate

| By Expenditure Type                         |               | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | Increase / (Decrease) |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 501059 Statutory Holiday Overtime Expense   |               | 27,100      | 27,100      | 0                     |
| 501110 Compensation                         |               | 17,832,400  | 18,314,200  | 481,800               |
| 501114 Dry Cleaning                         |               | 11,500      | 11,500      | 0                     |
| 501132 Pay in Lieu of Benefits              |               | 10,000      | 10,000      | 0                     |
| 501150 Overtime                             |               | 225,900     | 225,900     | 0                     |
| 501151 Shift Premium                        |               | 33,300      | 33,300      | 0                     |
| 501190 On Call                              |               | 122,000     | 122,000     | 0                     |
| 501193 Vacation Pay                         |               | 10,000      | 10,000      | 0                     |
| 501405 CPP Employer Contribution            |               | 570,100     | 570,200     | 100                   |
| 501406 EI Employer Premiums                 |               | 261,100     | 261,200     | 100                   |
| 501407 EHT Employer's Health Tax            |               | 412,600     | 412,500     | (100)                 |
| 501408 OMERS                                |               | 2,145,300   | 2,145,300   | 0                     |
| 501411 Medical                              |               | 837,400     | 620,000     | (217,400)             |
| 501412 Dental                               |               | 308,800     | 228,400     | (80,400)              |
| 501413 LTD                                  |               | 5,100       | 0           | (5,100)               |
| 501414 Group Life                           |               | 120,100     | 88,600      | (31,500)              |
| 501415 Other                                |               | 21,400      | 15,100      | (6,300)               |
| 501998 Provision For Gapping                |               | (674,900)   | (674,900)   | 0                     |
| Salaries & Benefits - Subtotals             | Note 1, 2, 3  | 22,279,200  | 22,420,400  | 141,200               |
| 502112 Employee Development & Travel        | Note 4        | 387,700     | 192,700     | (195,000)             |
| 502115 Non-Taxable Car Mileage              |               | 15,500      | 15,500      | 0                     |
| 502121 Postage                              |               | 51,000      | 51,000      | 0                     |
| 502122 Freight/Courier/Service              |               | 24,000      | 24,000      | 0                     |
| 502123 Brokerage Services                   |               | 500         | 500         | 0                     |
| 502131 Cablevision & Communications         |               | 34,400      | 35,100      | 700                   |
| 502132 Voice/Data Network Charges           | Note 4, 11    | 1,072,300   | 1,132,300   | 60,000                |
| 502134 Cellular Phone                       | Note 4, 11    | 862,500     | 889,500     | 27,000                |
| 502139 Pagers                               |               | 100         | 100         | 0                     |
| 502210 Advertising, Promotion & Publication |               | 500         | 500         | 0                     |
| 502211 Public Notices/Information           |               | 1,000       | 1,000       | 0                     |
| 502330 Professional Services                | Note 3, 4     | 1,397,700   | 1,270,400   | (127,300)             |
| 502379 Security Services                    | Note 4        | 38,600      | 8,200       | (30,400)              |
| 502394 Receptions & Luncheons               |               | 3,000       | 3,000       | 0                     |
| 502395 Memberships                          |               | 22,600      | 22,600      | 0                     |
| 502442 R & M - Buildings                    | Note 4, 11    | 700,000     | 755,000     | 55,000                |
| 502443 R & M - Equipment                    | Note 3, 4, 11 | 543,500     | 564,500     | 21,000                |
| 502444 R & M - Vehicles                     |               | 106,000     | 106,000     | 0                     |
| 502445 R & M - Systems                      | Note 3, 4     | 1,860,600   | 1,627,800   | (232,800)             |
| 502478 R & M - Miscellaneous                |               | 91,700      | 94,700      | 3,000                 |
| 502610 Property Leases                      |               | 255,000     | 255,000     | 0                     |
| 502620 Rentals - Vehicles & Equipment       |               | 25,000      | 25,000      | 0                     |
| 502650 Rentals - Miscellaneous              |               | 60,800      | 60,800      | 0                     |
| 502692 Parking                              |               | 211,000     | 218,000     | 7,000                 |
| 502694 Rentals - Photocopy Equipment        |               | 258,700     | 262,700     | 4,000                 |
| 502895 Snow Removal                         |               | 15,000      | 20,000      | 5,000                 |
| 502899 Police Related Services              | Note 3        | 147,600     | 224,400     | 76,800                |
| 502912 Licenses & Permits                   |               | 89,900      | 89,900      | 0                     |
| Purchased Services - Subtotals              |               | 8,276,200   | 7,950,200   | (326,000)             |
| 505343 Fuels & Lubricants                   | Note 4, 11    | 1,949,300   | 2,197,200   | 247,900               |
| 505478 Personal/Safety Supplies/Clothing    | Note 4, 11    | 1,473,400   | 1,761,300   | 287,900               |
| 505758 Automotive Parts                     |               | 7,500       | 7,500       | 0                     |
| 505775 Small Tools & Parts                  |               | 18,900      | 18,900      | 0                     |
| 505981 Police Related Supplies              | Note 3, 4     | 212,000     | 149,300     | (62,700)              |
| 505984 Program Supplies                     | Note 12       | 33,200      | (746,000)   | (779,200)             |
| 505989 Publications                         |               | 4,200       | 4,200       | 0                     |
| 505990 Office Supplies                      |               | 28,300      | 28,300      | 0                     |
| Materials & Supplies - Subtotals            |               | 3,726,800   | 3,420,700   | (306,100)             |

Branch: Corporate Support Directorate

| By Expenditure Type                           |               | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | Increase / (Decrease) |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 506173 Office Furniture & Equipment           |               | 2,000       | 2,000       | 0                     |
| 506175 Computers/Peripherals                  | Note 11       | 112,900     | 130,000     | 17,100                |
| 506178 Miscellaneous Equipment                |               | 106,900     | 104,600     | (2,300)               |
| 506185 Computer Software                      | Note 3, 4, 11 | 3,399,100   | 4,074,100   | 675,000               |
| Fixed Assets - Subtotals                      |               | 3,620,900   | 4,310,700   | 689,800               |
| 507320 Reserve Fund Capital Projects-Fire CAD |               | 121,600     | 121,600     | 0                     |
| 507320 Reserve Fund Capital Projects - Fleet  | Note 4, 7, 11 | 3,561,200   | 4,305,200   | 744,000               |
| 507320 Reserve Fund-Facilities Strategic Plan | Note 10       | 1,397,200   | 1,797,200   | 400,000               |
| Financial Charges - Subtotals                 |               | 5,080,000   | 6,224,000   | 1,144,000             |
| 604004 Labour/Salary                          |               | 45,000      | 45,000      | 0                     |
| 604161 Fleet Outside Repair                   | Note 4        | 2,035,000   | 2,070,000   | 35,000                |
| 604163 Fleet Outside Fuel                     | Note 4        | 154,000     | 159,000     | 5,000                 |
| 660201 Program Facility Costs                 | Note 4        | 6,741,200   | 7,032,900   | 291,700               |
| Secondary Costs - Subtotals                   |               | 8,975,200   | 9,306,900   | 331,700               |
| Expenditure - Totals                          |               | 51,958,300  | 53,632,900  | 1,674,600             |
| 407005 Sundry                                 |               | (2,000)     | (2,000)     | 0                     |
| 407079 Alarm Compliance                       |               | (1,290,000) | (1,290,000) | 0                     |
| 509711 Expenditure Recoveries                 | Note 4        | (771,700)   | (816,000)   | (44,300)              |
| 604078 Infra Maint-Operating                  |               | (601,300)   | (601,300)   | 0                     |
| Revenues / Recoveries - Totals                |               | (2,665,000) | (2,709,300) | (44,300)              |
| Totals  |               | 49,293,300  | 50,923,600  | 1,630,300             |

Notes:

1. Salary increments for staff moving through their salary grid, responsibility pay, and other compensation.
2. Other Compensation increases for Benefit rate increase.
3. Budget re-alignment.
4. Maintain Supplies & Services and Inflation, Document A-4.
7. Stabilize the Budget Base, Contribution to Fleet Reserve Fund \$500K.
10. Facilities Strategic Reserve fund, Capital \$400K.
11. Growth - non compensation, phones \$16K, facilities \$15K, vehicle maintenance \$35K, vehicle fuel \$107.5K, clothing \$118K, computers \$8K, computer software \$53K, capital purchase of vehicles \$144K.
12. Modernization Roadmap, Operating \$(800)K.

Branch: People & Culture Directorate

| By Expenditure Type                         |              | 2019 Budget | 2019 Budget | Increase / (Decrease) |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 501059 Statutory Holiday Overtime Expense   |              | 500         | 500         | 0                     |
| 501110 Compensation                         |              | 2,535,300   | 2,605,800   | 70,500                |
| 501114 Dry Cleaning                         |              | 900         | 900         | 0                     |
| 501150 Overtime                             |              | 6,800       | 6,800       | 0                     |
| 501405 CPP Employer Contribution            |              | 80,100      | 80,300      | 200                   |
| 501406 EI Employer Premiums                 |              | 36,600      | 36,700      | 100                   |
| 501407 EHT Employer's Health Tax            |              | 57,900      | 58,000      | 100                   |
| 501408 OMERS                                |              | 302,400     | 303,000     | 600                   |
| 501411 Medical                              |              | 119,800     | 72,600      | (47,200)              |
| 501412 Dental                               |              | 40,000      | 26,800      | (13,200)              |
| 501413 LTD                                  |              | 6,200       | 9,400       | 3,200                 |
| 501414 Group Life                           |              | 13,500      | 10,500      | (3,000)               |
| 501415 Other                                |              | 3,000       | 1,900       | (1,100)               |
| 501998 Provision for Gapping                |              | (80,400)    | (80,400)    | 0                     |
| Salaries & Benefits - Subtotals             | Note 1, 2, 3 | 3,122,600   | 3,132,800   | 10,200                |
| 502112 Employee Development & Travel        | Note 4       | 124,300     | 320,200     | 195,900               |
| 502114 Employee Recognition/Commendations   |              | 10,000      | 10,000      | 0                     |
| 502115 Non-Taxable Car Mileage              |              | 17,900      | 14,400      | (3,500)               |
| 502132 Voice/Data Network Charges           |              | 800         | 800         | 0                     |
| 502210 Advertising, Promotion & Publication |              | 1,300       | 1,300       | 0                     |
| 502330 Professional Services                | Note 3, 4    | 1,349,800   | 1,385,500   | 35,700                |
| 502350 Medical Services                     |              | 14,900      | 12,000      | (2,900)               |
| 502394 Receptions & Luncheons               |              | 10,000      | 11,500      | 1,500                 |
| 502395 Memberships                          |              | 9,000       | 8,500       | (500)                 |
| 502443 R & M - Office Equipment             |              | 15,000      | 15,000      | 0                     |
| 502620 Rentals - Vehicles & Equipment       |              | 0           | 300         | 300                   |
| 502660 Rentals - Equipment                  | Note 3       | 11,000      | 5,000       | (6,000)               |
| 502694 Rentals - Photocopy Equipment        |              | 500         | 0           | (500)                 |
| 502899 Police Related Services              |              | 160,000     | 160,000     | 0                     |
| Purchased Services - Subtotals              |              | 1,724,500   | 1,944,500   | 220,000               |
| 505478 Personal/Safety Supplies/Clothing    |              | 3,000       | 1,500       | (1,500)               |
| 505989 Publications                         |              | 1,300       | 1,300       | 0                     |
| 505990 Office Supplies                      |              | 2,800       | 2,800       | 0                     |
| Materials & Supplies - Subtotals            |              | 7,100       | 5,600       | (1,500)               |
| 506173 Office Furniture & Equipment         |              | 1,000       | 1,000       | 0                     |
| 506178 Miscellaneous Equipment              |              | 15,000      | 15,000      | 0                     |
| Fixed Assets - Subtotals                    |              | 16,000      | 16,000      | 0                     |
| Expenditure - Totals                        |              | 4,870,200   | 5,098,900   | 228,700               |
| Totals                                      |              | 4,870,200   | 5,098,900   | 228,700               |

Notes:

1. Salary increments for staff moving through their salary grid, responsibility pay, and other compensation.
2. Other Compensation increases for Benefit rate increase.
3. Budget re-alignment.
4. Maintain Supplies & Services and Inflation, Document A-4.

Branch: Training & Development Directorate

| By Expenditure Type                       | 2019 Budget     | 2020 Budget | Increase / (Decrease) |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 501059 Statutory Holiday Overtime Expense | 14,700          | 14,700      | 0                     |
| 501110 Compensation                       | 7,476,200       | 7,298,900   | (177,300)             |
| 501114 Dry Cleaning                       | 20,500          | 20,500      | 0                     |
| 501132 Pay in Lieu of Benefits            | 11,000          | 11,000      | 0                     |
| 501144 Court Overtime - Police            | 2,100           | 2,100       | 0                     |
| 501150 Overtime                           | 61,500          | 61,500      | 0                     |
| 501151 Shift Premium                      | 200             | 200         | 0                     |
| 501193 Vacation Pay                       | 11,000          | 11,000      | 0                     |
| 501405 CPP Employer Contribution          | 223,700         | 215,400     | (8,300)               |
| 501406 EI Employer Premiums               | 102,500         | 98,700      | (3,800)               |
| 501407 EHT Employer's Health Tax          | 162,000         | 156,000     | (6,000)               |
| 501408 OMERS                              | 834,700         | 803,600     | (31,100)              |
| 501411 Medical                            | 221,100         | 230,800     | 9,700                 |
| 501412 Dental                             | 78,600          | 85,100      | 6,500                 |
| 501413 LTD                                | 165,000         | 160,700     | (4,300)               |
| 501414 Group Life                         | 33,000          | 33,000      | 0                     |
| 501415 Other                              | 6,100           | 5,700       | (400)                 |
| 501590 Tuition Fees                       | 30,000          | 30,000      | 0                     |
| 501998 Provision for Gapping              | (255,200)       | (255,200)   | 0                     |
| Salaries & Benefits - Subtotals           | Note 1, 2, 3, 6 | 9,198,700   | 8,983,700             |
|   |                 |             | (215,000)             |
| 502112 Employee Development & Travel      |                 | 969,400     | 969,400               |
| 502115 Non-Taxable Car Mileage            |                 | 21,700      | 21,700                |
| 502215 Career Advertising                 | Note 4          | 96,500      | 21,500                |
| 502330 Professional Services              |                 | 137,300     | 137,300               |
| 502394 Receptions & Luncheons             |                 | 5,900       | 5,900                 |
| 502395 Memberships                        |                 | 2,100       | 2,100                 |
| 502478 R & M - Miscellaneous              |                 | 65,000      | 65,000                |
| 502620 Rentals - Vehicles & Equipment     | Note 4          | 0           | 17,100                |
| 502692 Parking                            |                 | 84,300      | 84,300                |
| 502899 Police Related Services            | Note 4          | 19,500      | 26,500                |
| Purchased Services - Subtotals            |                 | 1,401,700   | 1,350,800             |
|   |                 |             | (50,900)              |
| 505478 Personal/Safety Supplies/Clothing  |                 | 11,000      | 11,000                |
| 505775 Small Tools & Parts                |                 | 38,600      | 38,600                |
| 505981 Police Related Supplies            |                 | 7,000       | 7,000                 |
| 505984 Program Supplies                   |                 | 32,000      | 32,000                |
| 505990 Office Supplies                    |                 | 10,000      | 10,000                |
| 505992 Ammunition and Explosives          |                 | 437,100     | 437,100               |
| Materials & Supplies - Subtotals          |                 | 535,700     | 535,700               |
| 506178 Miscellaneous Equipment            | Note 11         | 1,112,600   | 1,147,600             |
| Fixed Assets - Subtotals                  |                 | 1,112,600   | 1,147,600             |
| 604017 Micro/Other Training - City        |                 | 25,000      | 25,000                |
| 604277 First Aid/CPR Training             |                 | 23,800      | 23,800                |
| Secondary Costs - Subtotals               |                 | 48,800      | 48,800                |
| Expenditure - Totals                      |                 | 12,297,500  | 12,066,600            |
|   |                 |             | (230,900)             |
| 509711 Expenditure Recoveries             |                 | (30,000)    | (30,000)              |
| Revenues / Recoveries - Totals            |                 | (30,000)    | (30,000)              |
| Totals                                    |                 | 12,267,500  | 12,036,600            |
|   |                 |             | (230,900)             |

Notes:

1. Salary increments for staff moving through their salary grid, responsibility pay, and other compensation.
2. Other Compensation increases for Benefit rate increase.
3. Budget re-alignment.
4. Maintain Supplies & Services and Inflation, Document A-4.
6. Efficiencies, Document A-5.
11. Growth - non compensation, Equipment \$35K.

Branch: Support Services Directorate

| By Expenditure Type                       |              | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | Increase / (Decrease) |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 501059 Statutory Holiday Overtime Expense |              | 163,000     | 163,000     | 0                     |
| 501110 Compensation                       |              | 29,815,600  | 30,675,700  | 860,100               |
| 501114 Dry Cleaning                       |              | 34,800      | 34,800      | 0                     |
| 501132 Pay In Lieu of Benefits            |              | 12,200      | 22,300      | 10,100                |
| 501144 Court Overtime - Police            |              | 47,800      | 47,800      | 0                     |
| 501150 Overtime                           |              | 1,347,300   | 1,247,300   | (100,000)             |
| 501151 Shift Premium                      |              | 259,200     | 259,200     | 0                     |
| 501192 Terminal Allowance                 |              | 6,600       | 6,600       | 0                     |
| 501193 Vacation Pay                       |              | 31,500      | 38,400      | 6,900                 |
| 501197 Supplemental EI Benefits           |              | 20,000      | 20,000      | 0                     |
| 501405 CPP Employer Contribution          |              | 930,000     | 938,400     | 8,400                 |
| 501406 EI Employer Premiums               |              | 425,400     | 430,400     | 5,000                 |
| 501407 EHT Employer's Health Tax          |              | 664,400     | 667,700     | 3,300                 |
| 501408 OMERS                              |              | 3,402,700   | 3,402,700   | 0                     |
| 501411 Medical                            |              | 1,204,700   | 1,037,300   | (167,400)             |
| 501412 Dental                             |              | 444,300     | 382,300     | (62,000)              |
| 501413 LTD                                |              | 188,900     | 131,100     | (57,800)              |
| 501414 Group Life                         |              | 180,800     | 148,200     | (32,600)              |
| 501415 Other                              |              | 31,600      | 25,700      | (5,900)               |
| 501998 Provision for Gapping              |              | (1,671,800) | (1,671,800) | 0                     |
| Salaries & Benefits - Subtotals           | Note 1, 2, 3 | 37,539,000  | 38,007,100  | 468,100               |
| 502112 Employee Development & Travel      | Note 4       | 46,900      | 57,300      | 10,400                |
| 502115 Non-Taxable Car Mileage            |              | 1,100       | 2,200       | 1,100                 |
| 502132 Voice/Data Network Charges         | Note 4       | 4,400       | 20,000      | 15,600                |
| 502330 Professional Services              |              | 50,000      | 50,000      | 0                     |
| 502394 Receptions & Luncheons             |              | 5,800       | 6,400       | 600                   |
| 502395 Memberships                        |              | 800         | 800         | 0                     |
| 502443 R & M - Equipment                  | Note 11      | 13,700      | 58,700      | 45,000                |
| 502445 R & M - Systems                    | Note 4       | 60,500      | 92,500      | 32,000                |
| 502478 R & M - Miscellaneous              | Note 4       | 4,000       | 9,500       | 5,500                 |
| 502692 Parking                            |              | 0           | 300         | 300                   |
| 502899 Police Related Services            |              | 323,200     | 323,200     | 0                     |
| 502912 Licences & Permits                 |              | 78,900      | 78,900      | 0                     |
| Purchased Services - Subtotals            |              | 589,300     | 699,800     | 110,500               |
| 505100 Food & Beverages                   |              | 64,200      | 64,200      | 0                     |
| 505478 Personal/Safety Supplies/Clothing  |              | 2,500       | 2,500       | 0                     |
| 505981 Police Related Supplies            |              | 60,100      | 60,900      | 800                   |
| 505989 Publications                       |              | 1,500       | 1,900       | 400                   |
| 505990 Office Supplies                    |              | 17,700      | 17,700      | 0                     |
| Materials & Supplies - Subtotals          |              | 146,000     | 147,200     | 1,200                 |
| 506173 Office Furniture & Equipment       |              | 2,200       | 2,200       | 0                     |
| 506178 Miscellaneous Equipment            |              | 9,200       | 9,200       | 0                     |
| Fixed Assets - Subtotals                  |              | 11,400      | 11,400      | 0                     |
| 604126 City Communication System          |              | 1,583,000   | 1,583,000   | 0                     |
| Secondary Costs - Subtotals               |              | 1,583,000   | 1,583,000   | 0                     |
| Expenditure - Totals                      |              | 39,868,700  | 40,448,500  | 579,800               |
| 402007 Provincial Conditional Transfers   | Note 3, 4    | (4,155,400) | (4,479,500) | (324,100)             |
| 509711 Expenditure Recoveries             |              | (136,000)   | (136,000)   | 0                     |
| 604172 911 System                         | Note 13      | (1,941,500) | (2,078,300) | (136,800)             |
| Revenues / Recoveries - Totals            |              | (6,232,900) | (6,693,800) | (460,900)             |
| Totals                                    |              | 33,635,800  | 33,754,700  | 118,900               |

Notes:

1. Salary increments for staff moving through their salary grid, responsibility pay, and other compensation.
2. Other Compensation increases for Benefit rate increase.
3. Budget re-alignment.
4. Maintain Supplies & Services and Inflation, Document A-4.
11. Growth - non compensation Radio Licenses \$45K.
13. User fee policy increase.

Branch: Criminal Investigative Directorate

| By Expenditure Type                         |                      | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | Increase / (Decrease) |
|---|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 501059 Statutory Holiday Overtime Expense   |                      | 216,100     | 216,100     | 0                     |
| 501110 Compensation                         |                      | 46,755,500  | 48,544,900  | 1,789,400             |
| 501113 Clothing Allowance                   |                      | 324,000     | 332,100     | 8,100                 |
| 501114 Dry Cleaning                         |                      | 117,200     | 121,400     | 4,200                 |
| 501132 Pay in Lieu of Benefits              |                      | 33,400      | 33,400      | 0                     |
| 501144 Court Overtime - Police              |                      | 724,500     | 718,500     | (6,000)               |
| 501150 Overtime                             |                      | 1,879,400   | 1,879,400   | 0                     |
| 501151 Shift Premium                        |                      | 19,000      | 19,000      | 0                     |
| 501190 On Call                              |                      | 200,500     | 206,500     | 6,000                 |
| 501193 Vacation Pay                         |                      | 33,400      | 33,400      | 0                     |
| 501405 CPP Employer Contribution            |                      | 1,407,600   | 1,456,400   | 48,800                |
| 501406 EI Employer Premiums                 |                      | 643,600     | 665,900     | 22,300                |
| 501407 EHT Employer's Health Tax            |                      | 1,017,200   | 1,052,300   | 35,100                |
| 501408 OMERS                                |                      | 5,267,600   | 5,451,500   | 183,900               |
| 501411 Medical                              |                      | 1,366,900   | 1,327,700   | (39,200)              |
| 501412 Dental                               |                      | 509,400     | 489,400     | (20,000)              |
| 501413 LTD                                  |                      | 1,079,600   | 1,180,800   | 101,200               |
| 501414 Group Life                           |                      | 187,400     | 189,800     | 2,400                 |
| 501415 Other                                |                      | 33,100      | 32,800      | (300)                 |
| 501998 Provision for Gapping                |                      | (1,430,000) | (1,430,000) | 0                     |
| Salaries & Benefits - Subtotals             | Note 1, 2, 3, 11, 14 | 60,385,400  | 62,521,300  | 2,135,900             |
| 502112 Employee Development & Travel        | Note 3, 4            | 552,000     | 610,700     | 58,700                |
| 502115 Non-Taxable Car Mileage              |                      | 800         | 800         | 0                     |
| 502132 Voice/Data Network Charges           |                      | 111,900     | 116,700     | 4,800                 |
| 502134 Cellular Phone                       |                      | 3,000       | 3,000       | 0                     |
| 502210 Advertising, Promotion & Publication |                      | 3,300       | 3,300       | 0                     |
| 502330 Professional Services                |                      | 17,200      | 15,200      | (2,000)               |
| 502373 Insurance                            |                      | 1,000       | 1,000       | 0                     |
| 502394 Receptions & Luncheons               | 4                    | 6,400       | 9,500       | 3,100                 |
| 502395 Memberships                          |                      | 10,400      | 9,600       | (800)                 |
| 502443 R & M - Equipment                    |                      | 16,200      | 16,200      | 0                     |
| 502445 R & M - Systems                      | Note 4               | 54,600      | 104,600     | 50,000                |
| 502478 R & M - Miscellaneous                |                      | 50,400      | 51,900      | 1,500                 |
| 502610 Property Leases                      |                      | 13,000      | 14,300      | 1,300                 |
| 502620 Rentals - Vehicles & Equipment       |                      | 79,200      | 79,200      | 0                     |
| 502899 Police Related Services              | Note 3               | 102,100     | 129,000     | 26,900                |
| 502912 Licenses & Permits                   |                      | 4,000       | 4,300       | 300                   |
| Purchased Services - Subtotals              |                      | 1,025,500   | 1,169,300   | 143,800               |
| 505343 Fuels & Lubricants                   |                      | 25,900      | 26,500      | 600                   |
| 505478 Personal/Safety Supplies/Clothing    |                      | 15,500      | 13,500      | (2,000)               |
| 505770 Laboratory Supplies                  |                      | 19,400      | 19,400      | 0                     |
| 505776 Investigative Supplies               |                      | 91,100      | 91,100      | 0                     |
| 505981 Police Related Supplies              |                      | 136,400     | 140,100     | 3,700                 |
| 505984 Program Supplies                     | Note 3, 14           | 567,000     | 349,500     | (217,500)             |
| 505989 Publications                         |                      | 4,400       | 7,900       | 3,500                 |
| 505990 Office Supplies                      |                      | 37,000      | 37,000      | 0                     |
| Materials & Supplies - Subtotals            |                      | 896,700     | 685,000     | (211,700)             |
| 506178 Miscellaneous Equipment              | Note 3               | 188,400     | 172,900     | (15,500)              |
| Fixed Assets - Subtotals                    |                      | 188,400     | 172,900     | (15,500)              |
| Expenditure - Totals                        |                      | 62,496,000  | 64,548,500  | 2,052,500             |
| 402007 Provincial Conditional Transfers     | Note 3, 14           | (1,998,900) | (2,225,000) | (226,100)             |
| Revenues / Recoveries - Totals              |                      | (1,998,900) | (2,225,000) | (226,100)             |
| Totals                                      |                      | 60,497,100  | 62,323,500  | 1,826,400             |

Notes:

1. Salary increments for staff moving through their salary grid, responsibility pay, and other compensation.
2. Other Compensation increases for Benefit rate increase.
3. Budget re-alignment.
4. Maintain Supplies & Services and Inflation, Document A-4.
11. Growth - 2019 - 10 Officers to Violence Against Women
14. Additional 2 Officers and full year impact of previous 12 officers to address Gun Violence funded through a Provincial Grant, \$645K. Equipment & vehicle costs, \$108K. Offset in grant revenue \$(753)K.

Branch: Community Relations & Frontline Specialized Support Directorate

| By Expenditure Type                         |                  | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | Increase / (Decrease) |
|---|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 501059 Statutory Holiday Overtime Expense   |                  | 93,700      | 93,700      | 0                     |
| 501110 Compensation                         |                  | 18,123,800  | 20,720,600  | 2,596,800             |
| 501113 Clothing Allowance                   |                  | 14,800      | 12,900      | (1,900)               |
| 501114 Dry Cleaning                         |                  | 49,100      | 57,300      | 8,200                 |
| 501144 Court Overtime - Police              |                  | 34,800      | 34,800      | 0                     |
| 501149 Special Overtime - Off-Duty          |                  | 3,761,900   | 3,861,900   | 100,000               |
| 501150 Overtime                             |                  | 780,100     | 780,100     | 0                     |
| 501151 Shift Premium                        |                  | 12,800      | 12,800      | 0                     |
| 501190 On Call                              |                  | 319,700     | 319,700     | 0                     |
| 501193 Vacation Pay                         |                  | 4,600       | 4,600       | 0                     |
| 501405 CPP Employer Contribution            |                  | 545,100     | 624,400     | 79,300                |
| 501406 EI Employer Premiums                 |                  | 250,700     | 286,700     | 36,000                |
| 501407 EHT Employer's Health Tax            |                  | 395,200     | 452,400     | 57,200                |
| 501408 OMERS                                |                  | 2,056,400   | 2,355,300   | 298,900               |
| 501411 Medical                              |                  | 544,400     | 607,600     | 63,200                |
| 501412 Dental                               |                  | 202,300     | 222,600     | 20,300                |
| 501413 LTD                                  |                  | 410,900     | 521,000     | 110,100               |
| 501414 Group Life                           |                  | 71,000      | 86,500      | 15,500                |
| 501415 Other                                |                  | 12,600      | 15,100      | 2,500                 |
| 501998 Provision for Gapping                |                  | (576,900)   | (576,900)   | 0                     |
| Salaries & Benefits - Subtotals             | Note 1, 2, 3, 11 | 27,107,000  | 30,493,100  | 3,386,100             |
| 502112 Employee Development & Travel        | Note 4           | 408,300     | 434,800     | 26,500                |
| 502115 Non-Tax Car Mileage                  |                  | 2,900       | 2,900       | 0                     |
| 502210 Advertising, Promotion & Publication |                  | 1,800       | 1,800       | 0                     |
| 502330 Professional Services                |                  | 38,300      | 38,300      | 0                     |
| 502394 Receptions & Luncheons               | Note 4           | 20,100      | 24,600      | 4,500                 |
| 502395 Memberships                          |                  | 3,200       | 3,200       | 0                     |
| 502442 R & M - Buildings                    |                  | 9,000       | 9,000       | 0                     |
| 502444 R & M - Vehicles                     |                  | 63,000      | 63,000      | 0                     |
| 502478 R & M - Miscellaneous                |                  | 21,000      | 21,000      | 0                     |
| 502610 Property Leases                      |                  | 7,500       | 7,500       | 0                     |
| 502620 Rentals - Vehicles & Equipment       |                  | 9,500       | 9,500       | 0                     |
| 502692 Parking                              |                  | 1,600       | 1,600       | 0                     |
| 502899 Police Related Services              |                  | 29,200      | 29,200      | 0                     |
| 502913 Public Consultation                  |                  | 2,500       | 2,500       | 0                     |
| 502928 Community Events                     |                  |             | 5,500       | 5,500                 |
| Purchased Services - Subtotals              |                  | 617,900     | 654,400     | 36,500                |
| 505343 Fuels & Lubricants                   |                  | 42,500      | 42,500      | 0                     |
| 505478 Personal/Safety Supplies/Clothing    | Note 4           | 85,700      | 123,700     | 38,000                |
| 505770 Laboratory Supplies                  |                  | 5,400       | 5,400       | 0                     |
| 505775 Small Tools & Parts                  |                  | 2,500       | 2,500       | 0                     |
| 505776 Investigative Supplies               |                  | 800         | 800         | 0                     |
| 505981 Police Related Supplies              |                  | 160,600     | 160,600     | 0                     |
| 505984 Program Supplies                     |                  | 127,700     | 127,700     | 0                     |
| 505989 Publications                         |                  | 6,900       | 6,900       | 0                     |
| 505990 Office Supplies                      |                  | 12,500      | 12,500      | 0                     |
| 505992 Ammunition and Explosives            |                  | 139,600     | 139,600     | 0                     |
| Materials & Supplies - Subtotals            |                  | 584,200     | 622,200     | 38,000                |
| 506178 Miscellaneous Equipment              | Note 4, 11       | 204,500     | 259,500     | 55,000                |
| 506185 Computer Software                    |                  | 7,000       | 7,000       | 0                     |
| Fixed Assets - Subtotals                    |                  | 211,500     | 266,500     | 55,000                |
| 604277 First Aid/CPR Training               |                  | 1,700       | 1,700       | 0                     |
| Secondary Costs - Subtotals                 |                  | 1,700       | 1,700       | 0                     |
| Expenditure - Totals                        |                  | 28,522,300  | 32,037,900  | 3,515,600             |

|   |
|---|
| Branch: Community Relations & Frontline Specialized Support Directorate |
|---|

| By Expenditure Type                        |        | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | Increase / (Decrease) |
|--|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 402007 Provincial Conditional Transfers    |        | (45,000)    | (45,000)    | 0                     |
| 407005 Sundry                              |        | (138,000)   | (138,000)   | 0                     |
| 407073 Off-Duty Policing                   | Note 4 | (5,817,200) | (6,063,600) | (246,400)             |
| 407075 Records Clearance Checks            |        | (284,900)   | (284,900)   | 0                     |
| 407081 Secondment Revenue                  |        | (298,000)   | (298,000)   | 0                     |
| 604101 Police Services - Off-Duty Policing |        | (109,000)   | (109,000)   | 0                     |
| Revenues / Recoveries - Totals             |        | (6,692,100) | (6,938,500) | (246,400)             |
| Totals                                     |        | 21,830,200  | 25,099,400  | 3,269,200             |

Notes:

1. Salary increments for staff moving through their salary grid, responsibility pay, and other compensation.
2. Other Compensation increases for Benefit rate increase.
3. Budget re-alignment.
4. Maintain Supplies & Services and Inflation, Document A-4.
11. Growth - 2019 - 18 sworn officers to Neighbourhood Resource Team and 10 Officers to Traffic.

Branch: Frontline Directorate

| By Expenditure Type                         |              | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | Increase / (Decrease) |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 501059 Statutory Holiday Overtime Expense   |              | 795,600     | 795,600     | 0                     |
| 501110 Compensation                         |              | 75,040,600  | 75,082,700  | 42,100                |
| 501114 Dry Cleaning                         |              | 217,500     | 217,200     | (300)                 |
| 501144 Court Overtime - Police              |              | 697,200     | 697,200     | 0                     |
| 501150 Overtime                             |              | 1,238,900   | 1,238,900   | 0                     |
| 501151 Shift Premium                        |              | 159,100     | 159,100     | 0                     |
| 501190 On Call                              |              | 123,400     | 123,400     | 0                     |
| 501192 Terminal Allowance                   |              | 137,800     | 137,800     | 0                     |
| 501405 CPP Employer Contribution            |              | 2,280,400   | 2,280,600   | 200                   |
| 501406 EI Employer Premiums                 |              | 1,042,700   | 1,043,100   | 400                   |
| 501407 EHT Employer's Health Tax            |              | 1,648,500   | 1,648,600   | 100                   |
| 501408 OMERS                                |              | 8,604,700   | 8,604,000   | (700)                 |
| 501411 Medical                              |              | 2,173,600   | 2,201,100   | 27,500                |
| 501412 Dental                               |              | 801,200     | 811,400     | 10,200                |
| 501413 LTD                                  |              | 1,863,100   | 1,979,000   | 115,900               |
| 501414 Group Life                           |              | 302,600     | 314,100     | 11,500                |
| 501415 Other                                |              | 53,300      | 53,900      | 600                   |
| 501998 Provision for Gapping                |              | (2,485,800) | (2,485,800) | 0                     |
| Salaries & Benefits - Subtotals             | Note 1, 2, 3 | 94,694,400  | 94,901,900  | 207,500               |
| 502112 Employee Development & Travel        | Note 4       | 233,700     | 251,700     | 18,000                |
| 502115 Non- Taxable Car Mileage             |              | 3,100       | 3,100       | 0                     |
| 502132 Voice/Data Network Charges           |              | 13,400      | 13,400      | 0                     |
| 502134 Cellular Phone                       |              | 4,800       | 4,800       | 0                     |
| 502139 Pagers                               |              | 300         | 300         | 0                     |
| 502210 Advertising, Promotion & Publication |              | 1,000       | 1,000       | 0                     |
| 502373 Insurance                            |              | 5,000       | 5,000       | 0                     |
| 502394 Receptions & Luncheons               |              | 5,300       | 5,300       | 0                     |
| 502395 Memberships                          |              | 1,800       | 1,800       | 0                     |
| 502694 Rentals - Photocopy Equipment        |              | 2,400       | 2,400       | 0                     |
| 502899 Police Related Services              |              | 12,300      | 12,300      | 0                     |
| Purchased Services - Subtotals              |              | 283,100     | 301,100     | 18,000                |
| 505478 Personal/Safety Supplies/Clothing    |              | 157,400     | 157,400     | 0                     |
| 505981 Police Related Supplies              |              | 126,600     | 126,600     | 0                     |
| 505989 Publications                         |              | 6,100       | 6,100       | 0                     |
| 505990 Office Supplies                      |              | 19,800      | 19,800      | 0                     |
| Materials & Supplies - Subtotals            |              | 309,900     | 309,900     | 0                     |
| 506178 Miscellaneous Equipment              |              | 45,600      | 45,600      | 0                     |
| Fixed Assets - Subtotals                    |              | 45,600      | 45,600      | 0                     |
| 507320 Reserve Fund Capital Projects        |              | 11,200      | 11,200      | 0                     |
| Financial Charges - Subtotals               |              | 11,200      | 11,200      | 0                     |
| Expenditure - Totals                        |              | 95,344,200  | 95,569,700  | 225,500               |
| 407005 Sundry                               | Note 13      | (3,757,700) | (3,820,500) | (62,800)              |
| Revenues / Recoveries - Totals              |              | (3,757,700) | (3,820,500) | (62,800)              |
| Totals                                      |              | 91,586,500  | 91,749,200  | 162,700               |

Notes:

1. Salary increments for staff moving through their salary grid, responsibility pay, and other compensation.
2. Other Compensation increases for Benefit rate increase.
3. Budget re-alignment.
4. Maintain Supplies & Services and Inflation, Document A-4.
13. User fee policy increase.

Branch: Corporate Accounts

| By Expenditure Type                          |                   | 2019<br>Budget | 2020<br>Budget | Increase /<br>(Decrease) |
|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 501093 WSIB Admin Charges                    |                   | 404,000        | 404,000        | 0                        |
| 501094 WSIB Permanent Awards                 |                   | 795,000        | 795,000        | 0                        |
| 501110 Compensation                          |                   | 9,119,000      | 13,464,400     | 4,345,400                |
| 501113 Clothing Allowance                    |                   | 9,200          | 9,200          | 0                        |
| 501114 Dry Cleaning                          |                   | 23,900         | 21,800         | (2,100)                  |
| 501117 Meal Allowance                        |                   | 10,000         | 10,000         | 0                        |
| 501123 Unused Annual                         |                   | 344,000        | 374,000        | 30,000                   |
| 501144 Court Overtime - Police               |                   | 2,600          | 2,600          | 0                        |
| 501151 Shift Premium                         |                   | 178,200        | 178,200        | 0                        |
| 501191 Longevity Pay                         |                   | 275,000        | 275,000        | 0                        |
| 501194 WSIB Payments                         |                   | 2,236,000      | 2,536,000      | 300,000                  |
| 501195 EI Rebates - Police                   |                   | 66,000         | 66,000         | 0                        |
| 501197 Supplemental EI Benefits              |                   | 457,200        | 457,200        | 0                        |
| 501405 CPP Employer Contribution             |                   | 69,100         | 321,700        | 252,600                  |
| 501406 EI Employer Premiums                  |                   | 31,600         | 33,900         | 2,300                    |
| 501407 EHT Employer's Health Tax             |                   | 50,000         | 53,400         | 3,400                    |
| 501408 OMERS                                 |                   | 260,800        | 274,000        | 13,200                   |
| 501411 Medical                               |                   | 266,400        | 257,000        | (9,400)                  |
| 501412 Dental                                |                   | 99,200         | 95,400         | (3,800)                  |
| 501413 LTD                                   |                   | 52,700         | 53,600         | 900                      |
| 501414 Group Life                            |                   | 33,300         | 29,200         | (4,100)                  |
| 501415 Other                                 |                   | 6,000          | 5,800          | (200)                    |
| Salaries & Benefits - Subtotals              | Note 1,2,3,5,6,11 | 14,789,200     | 19,717,400     | 4,928,200                |
| 502112 Employee Development & Travel         | Note 4            | 117,600        | 138,600        | 21,000                   |
| 502113 Local Transportation                  |                   | 500            | 1,500          | 1,000                    |
| 502330 Professional Services                 | Note 4            | 171,000        | 324,000        | 153,000                  |
| 502350 Medical Services                      |                   | 8,000          | 8,000          | 0                        |
| 502387 Liability Claims                      |                   | 150,000        | 150,000        | 0                        |
| 502394 Receptions & Luncheons                | Note 4            | 0              | 3,000          | 3,000                    |
| 502395 Memberships                           |                   | 15,000         | 18,000         | 3,000                    |
| 502396 Outside Printing                      |                   | 5,000          | 5,000          | 0                        |
| 502692 Parking                               |                   | 127,000        | 127,000        | 0                        |
| 502899 Police Related Services               |                   | 144,600        | 144,600        | 0                        |
| 502913 Public Consultation                   | Note 4            | 0              | 20,000         | 20,000                   |
| Purchased Services - Subtotals               |                   | 738,700        | 939,700        | 201,000                  |
| 505478 Personal/Safety Supplies/Clothing     |                   | 4,300          | 4,300          | 0                        |
| 505981 Police Related Supplies               | Note 11           | 69,100         | 158,500        | 89,400                   |
| Materials & Supplies - Subtotals             |                   | 73,400         | 162,800        | 89,400                   |
| 506178 Miscellaneous Equipment               |                   | 13,600         | 13,600         | 0                        |
| Fixed Assets - Subtotals                     |                   | 13,600         | 13,600         | 0                        |
| 507320 Reserve Funds Capital Projects        | Note 11, 12       | 11,638,000     | 13,526,000     | 1,888,000                |
| 507411 Allowance - Doubtful Accounts         |                   | 30,000         | 30,000         | 0                        |
| 508930 Banking Service Charges               |                   | 1,200          | 1,200          | 0                        |
| Financial Charges - Subtotals                |                   | 11,669,200     | 13,557,200     | 1,888,000                |
| 604002 Reproduction & Printing               |                   | 90,000         | 90,000         | 0                        |
| 604182 Supply Management                     |                   | 100,000        | 100,000        | 0                        |
| Secondary Costs - Subtotals                  |                   | 190,000        | 190,000        | 0                        |
| Expenditure - Totals                         |                   | 27,474,100     | 34,580,700     | 7,106,600                |
| 401005 Federal Other Revenue                 |                   | (2,000,000)    | (2,000,000)    | 0                        |
| 402007 Provincial Conditional Transfers      |                   | (5,053,300)    | (5,053,300)    | 0                        |
| 406022 One Time Funding From City's Tax Rate | Note 8            | (2,400,000)    | (2,400,000)    | 0                        |

Branch: Corporate Accounts

| By Expenditure Type                   |        | 2019<br>Budget | 2020<br>Budget | Increase /<br>(Decrease) |
|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 406027 One-Time Funding Reserve Funds | Note 9 | (650,000)      | (2,000,000)    | (1,350,000)              |
| 407005 Sundry                         |        | (1,000)        | (1,000)        | 0                        |
| 407074 F.O.I. Requests                |        | (2,000)        | (2,000)        | 0                        |
| 407075 Records Clearance Checks       |        | (4,103,900)    | (4,103,900)    | 0                        |
| 407076 Fingerprints                   |        | (50,000)       | (50,000)       | 0                        |
| 407078 Occurrence/Accident Reports    |        | (458,000)      | (458,000)      | 0                        |
| 407081 Secondment Revenue             | Note 3 | (2,236,100)    | (2,135,400)    | 100,700                  |
| 509711 Expenditure Recoveries         | Note 3 | (550,100)      | (576,600)      | (26,500)                 |
| Revenues / Recoveries - Totals        |        | (17,504,400)   | (18,780,200)   | (1,275,800)              |
| Totals                                |        | 9,969,700      | 15,800,500     | 5,830,800                |

Notes:

1. Provision for Ottawa Police Association (OPA) & Senior Officer Association (SOA) collective agreement negotiations, salary increments for staff moving through their salary grid, responsibility pay, and other compensation costs. Some of these increases/decreases are offset by revenue from Service Contracts, Paid Duty and Secondments.
2. Other Compensation increases for WSIB & CPP rate increase, \$300K & \$250K, respectively.
3. Budget re-alignment.
4. Maintain Supplies & Services and Inflation, Document A-4.
5. Solutions required to bring 2019 forecast for 2020 from 4.5% increase to 3%.
6. Efficiencies - Back Office Integration & Other Efficiencies, Document A-5
8. One Time Funding from the City.
9. Contribution from General Capital Reserve Fund; Red Light Camera revenue \$(1,350K).
11. Growth - 30 new sworn hires. Compensation, \$1.3M, facilities & IT sustainment, \$88K, contribution to capital for up front costs, \$500K and operating costs for training & equipment, \$88K.
12. Modernization Roadmap, Capital \$1,300K.

Branch: Financial Accounts

| By Expenditure Type               |        | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | Increase / (Decrease) |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 501110 Compensation               |        | 736,200     | 736,200     | 0                     |
| 501113 Clothing Allowance         |        | 1,000       | 1,000       | 0                     |
| 501114 Dry Cleaning               |        | 1,000       | 1,000       | 0                     |
| 501123 Unused Annual              |        | 845,700     | 845,700     | 0                     |
| 501143 Survivor Benefit           |        | 41,000      | 41,000      | 0                     |
| 501144 Court Overtime - Police    |        | 2,100       | 2,100       | 0                     |
| 501192 Terminal Allowance         |        | 2,618,200   | 2,418,200   | (200,000)             |
| 501195 EI Rebates - Police        |        | 800         | 800         | 0                     |
| 501422 Benefit For Retirees       |        | 1,322,300   | 1,322,300   | 0                     |
| Salaries & Benefits - Subtotals   | Note 5 | 5,568,300   | 5,368,300   | (200,000)             |
| 502387 Liability Claims           |        | 1,225,700   | 1,225,700   | 0                     |
| Purchased Services - Subtotals    |        | 1,225,700   | 1,225,700   | 0                     |
| 508801 Debt Charges               |        | 4,974,600   | 4,974,600   | 0                     |
| Financial Charges Totals          |        | 4,974,600   | 4,974,600   | 0                     |
| 604168 Insurance Premiums         |        | 425,200     | 425,200     | 0                     |
| Secondary Cost Totals             |        | 425,200     | 425,200     | 0                     |
| Expenditure - Totals              |        | 12,193,800  | 11,993,800  | (200,000)             |
| 406021 Development Charge Revenue |        | (1,661,600) | (1,661,600) | 0                     |
| Revenues / Recoveries - Totals    |        | (1,661,600) | (1,661,600) | 0                     |
| Totals                            |        | 10,532,200  | 10,332,200  | (200,000)             |

Notes:

5. Solutions required to bring 2019 forecast for 2020 from 4.5% increase to 3%.

OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE

2020

Draft Budget

# Draft Capital Estimates Documents B-1 to B-4



OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE

2020

Draft Budget

Ottawa Police Service  
Capital Budget Works in Progress  
Document B-1



**Ottawa Police Service  
Capital Budget Works In Progress  
September 30, 2019  
Capital Projects**

| Project #                                   | Description                          | Budget             | Spending Incl.<br>Commitments | Residual           | Status  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 907732                                      | Facility Initiatives-2014            | 200,000            | 200,000                       | -                  | CSSM Project  |
| 907920                                      | Facility Initiatives-2015            | 200,000            | 133,075                       | 66,925             | CSSM Project  |
| 908224                                      | Facility Initiatives-2016            | 200,000            | 200,000                       | -                  | Elgin A   |
| 908706                                      | Facility Initiatives-2017            | 200,000            | 200,000                       | -                  | Elgin A   |
| 909014                                      | Facility Initiatives-2018            | 200,000            | 125,211                       | 74,789             | AODA Signage & CSSM                                       |
| 909307                                      | Facility Initiatives-2019            | 200,000            | 113,587                       | 86,413             | Project Pending   |
| <b>Facility Initiatives</b>                 |                                      | <b>1,200,000</b>   | <b>971,873</b>                | <b>228,127</b>     |   |
| 906560                                      | Facility Minor Capital - 2012        | 840,000            | 840,000                       | -                  |   |
| 907080                                      | Facility Realignment Plan 2013       | 5,278,900          | 5,278,900                     | -                  | CSSM Project  |
| <b>Facility Minor Capital</b>               |                                      | <b>6,118,900</b>   | <b>6,118,900</b>              | <b>-</b>           |   |
| 902244                                      | Algonquin Range                      | 650,000            | -                             | 650,000            | Purchase of remaining portion of the Range per agreement. |
| 903447                                      | Facility Acquisition - South Phase 1 | 93,207,000         | 8,330,332                     | 84,876,668         |   |
| 909309                                      | Facility Acquisition - South Phase 2 | -                  | -                             | -                  | <b>Close, Consolidated with South Facility 903447</b>     |
| 907491                                      | Elgin Refit 2014                     | 4,697,000          | 1,178,331                     | 3,518,669          | Refit of Operational Space @ Elgin                        |
| 907492                                      | Swansea Refit                        | 5,760,000          | 1,052,362                     | 4,707,638          | Refit of Fleet & Material Management Space @ Swansea      |
| 907919                                      | Courts                               | 917,000            | -                             | 917,000            | Court Section Refit                                       |
| 908707                                      | Queensview 2                         | 4,400,000          | 5,807                         | 4,394,193          |   |
| 908718                                      | Central Patrol Facility              | 1,000,000          | -                             | 1,000,000          |   |
| <b>Facility Strategic Plan</b>              |                                      | <b>110,631,000</b> | <b>10,566,832</b>             | <b>100,064,168</b> |   |
| 908708                                      | Facility Security Initiatives 2017   | 200,000            | 200,000                       | -                  |   |
| 909140                                      | Facility Security Initiatives 2018   | 200,000            | 2,391                         | 197,609            | AXXIS Control Migration (Hardware Upgrades)               |
| 909308                                      | Facility Security Initiatives 2019   | 200,000            | -                             | 200,000            | AXXIS Control Migration (Hardware Upgrades)               |
| <b>Building Security and Access Control</b> |                                      | <b>600,000</b>     | <b>202,391</b>                | <b>397,609</b>     |   |
| 907917                                      | Facility Lifecycle - 2015            | 2,200,000          | 2,200,000                     | -                  | <b>Project Closed /Complete</b>                           |
| 908223                                      | Facility Lifecycle - 2016            | 2,200,000          | 2,200,000                     | -                  | <b>Project Closed /Complete</b>                           |
| 908705                                      | Facility Lifecycle - 2017            | 2,200,000          | 2,177,699                     | 22,301             | Elgin Station and Huntmar projects                        |
| 909013                                      | Facility Lifecycle - 2018            | 1,800,000          | 1,800,000                     | -                  | Works still in progress                                   |
| 909306                                      | Facility Lifecycle - 2019            | 1,815,000          | 1,747,435                     | 67,565             | Works still in progress                                   |
| <b>RPAM Facility Lifecycle Workplan</b>     |                                      | <b>10,215,000</b>  | <b>10,125,134</b>             | <b>89,866</b>      |   |

**Ottawa Police Service  
Capital Budget Works In Progress  
September 30, 2019  
Capital Projects**

| Project #  | Description                 | Budget             | Spending Incl.<br>Commitments | Residual           | Status   |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 908687   | Infrastructure Support 2017 | 1,057,000          | 946,268                       | 110,732            | Hardware replacement, Microsoft office upgrade, Firewall replacement, Enterprise storage expansion, Network Security Enhancements  |
| 909142   | Infrastructure Support 2018 | 574,000            | 473,039                       | 100,961            | Replacement of existing assets such as servers, desktops, laptops etc  |
| 909551   | Infrastructure Support 2019 | 1,853,000          | 645,518                       | 1,207,482          | Replacement of existing assets such as firewalls, switches, primary workstations etc   |
| 908262   | Telecommunications - 2016   | 600,000            | 600,000                       | -                  | <b>Project complete - To be closed once commitments clear</b>  |
| 908688   | Telecommunications - 2017   | 600,000            | 600,000                       | -                  | <b>Project complete - To be closed once commitments clear</b>  |
| 909143   | Telecommunications - 2019   | 424,000            | 344,621                       | 79,379             | Implement Next Gen 911 with a new phone system and desktop software for Comms Centre. Also evergreening of wireless & desktop devices, deploy additional wireless devices                                  |
| 907924   | IM/IT Roadmap - 2015        | 4,425,000          | 4,422,170                     | 2,830              | 1st year of a multi-year program which would see 26 initiatives including Information Management Strategy, Enterprise Architecture/Smart Police Design, Security Architecture, Service Bus Integration etc |
| 908263   | IM/IT Roadmap - 2016        | 8,615,000          | 8,615,000                     | -                  | 2nd year of a multi-year program which will see 26 initiatives including Information Management Strategy, Enterprise Architecture/Smart Police Design, Security Architecture, Service Bus Integration etc  |
| 908689   | IM/IT Roadmap - 2017        | 6,830,000          | 6,740,773                     | 89,227             | 3rd year of a multi-year program which will see 26 initiatives including Information Management Strategy, Enterprise Architecture/Smart Police Design, Security Architecture, Service Bus Integration etc  |
| 909144   | IM/IT Roadmap - 2018        | 9,485,000          | 4,461,961                     | 5,023,039          | 4th year of a multi-year program which will see 26 initiatives including Information Management Strategy, Enterprise Architecture/Smart Police Design, Security Architecture, Service Bus Integration etc  |
| 909553   | IM/IT Roadmap - 2019        | 8,000,000          | -                             | 8,000,000          | 5th year of a multi-year program which will see 26 initiatives including Information Management Strategy, Enterprise Architecture/Smart Police Design, Security Architecture, Service Bus Integration etc  |
| <b>Information Technology &amp; Telecommunications</b> |                             | <b>42,463,000</b>  | <b>27,849,350</b>             | <b>14,613,650</b>  |  |
| 909141   | Vehicle Replacement - 2018  | 2,421,495          | 2,237,426                     | 184,069            | Regular replacement plan plus amount for new hires; amount reflects adjustment for CEW funding   |
| 909550   | Vehicle Replacement - 2019  | 3,763,000          | 3,389,969                     | 373,032            | Regular replacement plan, including money for the FLM retrofitting   |
| <b>Vehicle Replacement</b>                             |                             | <b>6,184,495</b>   | <b>5,627,394</b>              | <b>557,101</b>     |  |
| 909554   | Radio Project               | 600,000            | 213,233                       | 386,767            | Directed to mobile installation, fixed mobile Elgin Dispatch, courthouse in-building antenna, NICE recorder system   |
| 906213   | Business Transformation     | 2,243,014          | 2,234,949                     | 8,065              | Collision reporting centres; E-disclosure; race based data collection, IT Infrastructure   |
| 909185   | Chief's Initiatives         | 940,000            | 651,264                       | 288,736            | to support the implementation of a range of key one-time initiatives; see Annex A-5 in the 2018 budget document for more details   |
| 909552   | Evergreening of Assets      | 45,000             | -                             | 45,000             | To establish the more formal program of evergreening of OPS assets   |
| 909555   | Growth Costs                | 848,000            | 7,403                         | 840,597            | One time capital equipment needs resulting from growth; including vehicles, technology, office specific equipment and facility related needs   |
| <b>Other Projects</b>                                  |                             | <b>4,676,014</b>   | <b>3,106,850</b>              | <b>1,569,164</b>   |  |
| <b>Report Total</b>                                    |                             | <b>182,088,409</b> | <b>64,568,724</b>             | <b>117,519,685</b> |  |

OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE

2020

Draft Budget

2020 to 2029 Capital Forecast  
Document B-2



**2020 TO 2029 CAPITAL FORECAST  
(000's)**

| <b>Department: Ottawa Police Service</b>  |               | <b>2020 TO 2029 CAPITAL FORECAST<br/>(000's)</b> |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                   |
|---|---------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| <b>AUTHORITY SUMMARY</b>                  |               | Budget<br>2020                                   | 2021          | 2022          | 2023          | 2024          | 2025          | 2026          | 2027          | 2028          | 2029           | Total<br>Estimate |
| <b>Category / Project Title</b>           |               |  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                   |
| <b>Renewal of Assets</b>                  |               |  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                   |
| Fleet Program - regular replacement       | 4,587         | 4,505  | 5,495         | 5,091         | 5,393         | 5,500         | 6,611         | 5,723         | 5,837         | 5,954         | 5,954          | 54,685            |
| Infrastructure Support                    | 3,031         | 2,031  | 2,149         | 3,520         | 3,443         | 3,345         | 2,652         | 2,314         | 3,693         | 3,637         | 29,815         | 23,091            |
| Telecommunications                        | 1,119         | 722  | 760           | 775           | 799           | 823           | 847           | 873           | 899           | 926           | 8,543          | 51,835            |
| Facility Lifecycle                        | 2,310         | 2,371  | 2,434         | 2,482         | 2,606         | 2,737         | 2,874         | 3,017         | 3,168         | 3,327         | 27,326         | 74,381            |
| Evergreening of Assets                    | 90            | 635  | 1,180         | 1,204         | 1,240         | 1,277         | 1,315         | 1,355         | 1,395         | 1,437         | 11,128         | -                 |
| <b>Subtotal Renewal of Assets Growth</b>  | <b>11,137</b> | <b>10,264</b>                                    | <b>12,018</b> | <b>13,072</b> | <b>13,480</b> | <b>13,681</b> | <b>14,239</b> | <b>13,282</b> | <b>14,993</b> | <b>15,281</b> | <b>131,507</b> |                   |
| New Facility - South                      | 16,000        |  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                | 22,000            |
| New Facility - South IM/IT                | 500           | 3,500  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                | 4,000             |
| Communications Centre - Comms 1           | 500           | 4,500  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                | 5,000             |
| <b>Subtotal Growth</b>                    | <b>17,000</b> | <b>8,000</b>                                     | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>      | <b>6,000</b>  | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>       | <b>31,000</b>     |
| <b>Strategic Initiatives</b>              |               |  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                   |
| Modernization Roadmap                     | 3,865         |  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                | 3,865             |
| Elgin Refit                               |               |  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                | 3,603             |
| Forensic Identification                   | 500           | 250  | 250           | 250           | 250           | 250           | 250           | 250           | 250           | 250           | 250            | 500               |
| Alternative Workspace Strategy            |               | 562  | 4,000         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                | 1,250             |
| Queensview 2 Refit                        |               |  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                | 4,552             |
| IT/Comms 2                                |               |  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                | 15,000            |
| Swansea                                   |               | 2,330  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                | 2,330             |
| Materiel Mgmt Service Delivery Model      | 200           |  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                | 200               |
| New Facility - Central Patrol             |               |  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                | 43,381            |
| PDC                                       |               |  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                | 5,881             |
| Facility Analytics                        | 725           |  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                | 725               |
| Facility Security Initiatives             | 200           | 200  | 208           | 214           | 221           | 227           | 234           | 241           | 248           | 248           | 248            | 2,198             |
| Facility Initiatives                      | 200           | 200  | 204           | 214           | 221           | 227           | 234           | 241           | 248           | 248           | 248            | 2,198             |
| Growth Costs                              | 1,200         | 1,153  | 1,253         | 736           | 1,200         | 1,200         | 1,200         | 1,200         | 1,200         | 1,200         | 1,200          | 11,542            |
| <b>Subtotal Strategic Initiatives</b>     | <b>6,390</b>  | <b>4,685</b>                                     | <b>24,514</b> | <b>17,571</b> | <b>1,879</b>  | <b>29,104</b> | <b>1,655</b>  | <b>7,549</b>  | <b>1,682</b>  | <b>1,697</b>  | <b>1,697</b>   | <b>97,226</b>     |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>35,027</b> | <b>22,949</b>                                    | <b>36,532</b> | <b>30,643</b> | <b>21,359</b> | <b>42,785</b> | <b>15,954</b> | <b>20,831</b> | <b>16,675</b> | <b>16,978</b> | <b>16,978</b>  | <b>259,733</b>    |
| <b>FUNDING PLAN</b>                       |               |  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                   |
| General Capital Reserve Fund              | 13,715        | 15,562   | 8,434         | 9,383         | 9,966         | 10,072        | 9,343         | 9,227         | 10,838        | 11,024        | 11,024         | 107,565           |
| General Capital Reserve Fund - Facilities | 725           | 2,882  | 7,603         |               | 6,000         | -             |               | 5,881         |               |               |                | 23,091            |
| Fleet Replacement Reserve Fund            | 4,301         | 4,219  | 5,209         | 4,805         | 5,107         | 5,214         | 6,325         | 5,437         | 5,551         | 5,668         | 5,668          | 51,835            |
| Debt                                      | 16,000        | -  | 15,000        | 16,169        |               |               | 27,212        | -             |               |               |                | -                 |
| Development Charges                       |               |  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                   |
| Revenue/Recovery from Operating           | 286           | 286  | 286           | 286           | 286           | 286           | 286           | 286           | 286           | 286           | 286            | 2,880             |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>35,027</b> | <b>22,949</b>                                    | <b>36,532</b> | <b>30,643</b> | <b>21,359</b> | <b>42,785</b> | <b>15,954</b> | <b>20,831</b> | <b>16,675</b> | <b>16,978</b> | <b>16,978</b>  | <b>259,733</b>    |

**PRÉVISIONS EN MATIÈRE D'IMMOBILISATIONS, 2020 À 2029**  
 (en milliers de dollars)

| <b>Service de police D'Ottawa</b>  |  | Budget<br>2020 | 2021          | 2022          | 2023          | 2024          | 2025          | 2026          | 2027          | 2028          | 2029          | Estimation<br>totale |
|--|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| <b>SOMMAIRE DES AUTORISATIONS</b>  |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                      |
| <b>Catégorie / Projet</b>  |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                      |
| <b>Renouvellement des immobilisations</b>  |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                      |
| Programme de renouvellement du parc automobile - remplacement régulier                   |  | 4,587          | 4,505         | 5,495         | 5,091         | 5,393         | 5,500         | 6,611         | 5,723         | 5,837         | 5,954         | 54,635               |
| Appui aux infrastructures  |  | 3,031          | 2,031         | 2,149         | 3,520         | 3,443         | 3,345         | 2,652         | 2,314         | 3,693         | 3,637         | 29,815               |
| Télécommunications   |  | 1,119          | 722           | 760           | 775           | 799           | 823           | 847           | 873           | 899           | 926           | 8,543                |
| Cycle de vie des installations   |  | 2,310          | 2,371         | 2,434         | 2,482         | 2,606         | 2,737         | 2,874         | 3,017         | 3,168         | 3,327         | 27,326               |
| Modifications progressive des atouts   |  | 90             | 635           | 1,180         | 1,204         | 1,240         | 1,277         | 1,315         | 1,355         | 1,395         | 1,437         | 11,128               |
| <b>Sous-total pour le renouvellement des immobilisations</b>                             |  | <b>11,137</b>  | <b>10,264</b> | <b>12,018</b> | <b>13,072</b> | <b>13,480</b> | <b>13,681</b> | <b>14,289</b> | <b>13,282</b> | <b>14,993</b> | <b>15,281</b> | <b>131,507</b>       |
| <b>Croissance - Immobilisations</b>  |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                      |
| Nouvelles installations - Sud  |  | 16,000         |               |               |               | 6,000         |               |               |               |               |               | 22,000               |
| Nouvelles installations - Sud - GI/TI  |  | 500            | 3,500         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 4,000                |
| Le centre de communications - Comm1  |  | 500            | 4,500         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 5,000                |
| <b>Sous-total - Croissance</b>   |  | <b>17,000</b>  | <b>8,000</b>  | -             | -             | <b>6,000</b>  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | <b>31,000</b>        |
| <b>Initiatives stratégiques - Immobilisations</b>  |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                      |
| Feuille de route modernisation   |  | 3,865          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 3,865                |
| Réaménagement - Elgin  |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 3,603                |
| Identification médico-légale   |  | 500            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 500                  |
| Stratégie alternative d'espace de travail  |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1,250                |
| Réaménagement - Queensview 2   |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 4,552                |
| SIA et Communications/redondance 911   |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 15,000               |
| Swansea  |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 2,330                |
| Modèle de prestation de services de gestion du matériel                                  |  | 200            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 200                  |
| Nouvelle Installations - Patrouille Centrale   |  |                |               |               |               | 16,169        |               | 27,212        |               |               |               | 43,381               |
| Centre de perfectionnement   |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 5,881                |
| Analyse de données d'installation  |  | 725            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 725                  |
| Initiatives de sûreté de l'installation  |  | 200            | 200           | 204           | 208           | 214           | 221           | 227           | 234           | 241           | 248           | 2,198                |
| Initiatives relatives aux installations  |  | 200            | 200           | 204           | 208           | 214           | 221           | 227           | 234           | 241           | 248           | 2,198                |
| Coûts de croissance  |  | 1,200          | 1,153         | 1,253         | 736           | 1,200         | 1,200         | 1,200         | 1,200         | 1,200         | 1,200         | 11,542               |
| <b>Sous-total - Initiatives stratégiques</b>   |  | <b>6,890</b>   | <b>4,685</b>  | <b>24,514</b> | <b>17,571</b> | <b>1,879</b>  | <b>29,104</b> | <b>1,655</b>  | <b>7,549</b>  | <b>1,682</b>  | <b>1,697</b>  | <b>97,226</b>        |
| <b>Total</b>   |  | <b>35,027</b>  | <b>22,949</b> | <b>36,532</b> | <b>30,643</b> | <b>21,359</b> | <b>42,785</b> | <b>15,954</b> | <b>20,831</b> | <b>16,675</b> | <b>16,978</b> | <b>259,733</b>       |
| <b>PLAN DE FINANCEMENT</b>   |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                      |
| Fonds de réserve pour les immobilisations générales - autre                              |  | 13,715         | 15,562        | 8,434         | 9,383         | 9,966         | 10,072        | 9,343         | 9,227         | 10,838        | 11,024        | 107,565              |
| Fonds de réserve pour les immobilisations générales - stratégique pour les installations |  | 725            | 2,882         | 7,603         | 6,000         | -             |               |               |               |               |               | 23,091               |
| Fonds de réserve pour le remplacement du parc automobile                                 |  | 4,301          | 4,219         | 5,209         | 4,805         | 5,107         | 5,214         | 6,324         | 5,437         | 5,551         | 5,668         | 51,834               |
| Dettes   |  | 16,000         |               | 15,000        | 16,169        |               |               | 27,212        |               |               |               | 74,381               |
| Frais de développement   |  |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | -                    |
| Recettes/Recouvrement du fonctionnement  |  | 286            | 286           | 286           | 286           | 286           | 286           | 286           | 286           | 286           | 286           | 2,861                |
| <b>Total</b>   |  | <b>35,027</b>  | <b>22,949</b> | <b>36,532</b> | <b>30,643</b> | <b>21,359</b> | <b>42,785</b> | <b>15,954</b> | <b>20,831</b> | <b>16,675</b> | <b>16,978</b> | <b>259,733</b>       |

OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE

2020

Draft Budget

2020 Capital Budget  
Project Details  
Document B-3



**2020 CAPITAL BUDGET  
PROJECT DETAIL (\$000's)**

|                                      |                                  |        |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Project: Fleet Program 2020</b>   | <b>2020 Project Request</b>      | 4,587  |
| <b>Project Number: 909880</b>        | <b>Three Year Forecast</b>       | 15,091 |
| <b>Branch: Ottawa Police Service</b> | <b>Previous Budget Authority</b> | 0      |
| <b>Ward: CW</b>                      | <b>Total</b>                     | 19,678 |

This project provides funding for the annual replacement plan for Ottawa Police vehicles and related equipment, including marked, unmarked, and specialty vehicles.

Fleet lifecycle replacement is an annual program based on experienced degradation of vehicle reliability, safety and value associated with increases in vehicle mileage, maintenance and repair costs. The parameters for replacement vary with vehicle type and service requirements. Front line marked cruisers and traffic vehicles are considered for replacement when vehicles have been in service for 3 to 5 years and/or up to 180,000 – 250,000 kilometres. Assessments of unmarked and utility vehicles are based upon using a longer-term lifecycle of 5 to 7 years. Certain specialty vehicles can be expected to remain in the fleet for up to 10 years or beyond, dependent upon their condition. OPS vehicles that have met the end of their useful lives are sent to public auction and the proceeds are used to supplement the vehicle replacement program.

The Fleet Program for 2020 includes the purchase of 69 new vehicles – 36 police packaged SUV's, 20 unmarked sedans/vans and 13 specialty vehicles, along with their associated up-fitting.

There is also money set aside within this account to continue the new cabin configuration retrofit of frontline vehicles, specified within the Frontline Mobility stream of the Modernization Roadmap project.

|                                    | <b>2020</b> | <b>2021</b> | <b>2022</b> | <b>2023</b> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Project Request</b>             | 4,587       | 4,505       | 5,495       | 5,091       |
| <b>Funding</b>                     |             |             |             |             |
| OPS Fleet Replacement Reserve Fund | 4,301       | 4,219       | 5,209       | 4,805       |
| Other Revenue                      | 286         | 286         | 286         | 286         |

**2020 CAPITAL BUDGET  
PROJECT DETAIL (\$000's)**

|  |                                  |        |
|--|----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Project: Infrastructure Support</b> | <b>2020 Project Request</b>      | 3,031  |
| <b>Project Number: 909881</b>          | <b>Three Year Forecast</b>       | 7,700  |
| <b>Branch: Ottawa Police Service</b>   | <b>Previous Budget Authority</b> | 0      |
| <b>Ward: CW</b>                        | <b>Total</b>                     | 10,731 |

The Ottawa Police Service has made significant investments in information technology infrastructure to support police operations. The Ottawa Police Service is committed to the maintenance of these assets while investing in new technologies for new and innovative ways to expand and improve on the delivery of its services through the Modernization Roadmap.

The funding of \$3M in 2020 will be directed mainly to evergreening existing assets (firewalls, switches, primary workstations etc.) that are due for replacement. The primary OPS network storage and Cellblock storage systems are also due for replacement and will form part of the ever greening exercise. Contracting of personnel to assist with the transition from on premises to cloud based applications and services will also form a portion of 2020 capital funding.

The Infrastructure Support program is reflective of the major emphasis on the new strategic Modernization Roadmap and its larger capital investment.

|  | <b>2020</b> | <b>2021</b> | <b>2022</b> | <b>2023</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Project Request</b>                             | 3,031       | 2,031       | 2,149       | 3,520       |
| <b>Funding</b><br>OPS General Capital Reserve Fund | 3,031       | 2,031       | 2,149       | 3,520       |

**2020 CAPITAL BUDGET  
PROJECT DETAIL (\$000's)**

|                                      |                                  |       |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Project: Telecommunications</b>   | <b>2020 Project Request</b>      | 1,119 |
| <b>Project Number: 909882</b>        | <b>Three Year Forecast</b>       | 2,257 |
| <b>Branch: Ottawa Police Service</b> | <b>Previous Budget Authority</b> | 0     |
| <b>Ward: CW</b>                      | <b>Total</b>                     | 3,376 |

The CRTC has mandated that all 911 centres in Canada will implement Next Gen 911 and have it fully operational for June 2020. This is to allow 911 callers to send text messages, photos and video to the OPS 911 operators. OPS purchased a Next Gen 911 system in 2019, but the installation is still ongoing with completion expected in February. Additional funding will be needed to provide additional capabilities and redundant systems.

In 2018 and 2019 an additional 750 smart phones were added to bring the total count of the fleet of smart phones and cellular devices to approximately 1,800. It is anticipated that 500 smart phones will need to be replaced in 2020 due to obsolescence or damage beyond repair.

The fleet of about 60 Avaya data switches were purchased starting in 2012 and are approaching end of life. The 20 firewalls that make up the phone system Wide Area Network were purchased in 2013 and will no longer be supported by the vendor next year. Replacements of both will be purchased and installed in 2020 and the following years.

|  | <b>2020</b> | <b>2021</b> | <b>2022</b> | <b>2023</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Project Request</b>                             | 1,119       | 722         | 760         | 775         |
| <b>Funding</b><br>OPS General Capital Reserve Fund | 1,119       | 722         | 760         | 775         |

**2020 CAPITAL BUDGET  
PROJECT DETAIL (\$000's)**

|   |                                  |       |
|---|----------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Project: Facilities Lifecycle 2020</b> | <b>2020 Project Request</b>      | 2,310 |
| <b>Project Number: 909872</b>             | <b>Three Year Forecast</b>       | 7,287 |
| <b>Branch: Ottawa Police Service</b>      | <b>Previous Budget Authority</b> | 0     |
| <b>Ward: CW</b>                           | <b>Total</b>                     | 9,597 |

The Facility Lifecycle project is designed to ensure that the City's owned facilities at 474 Elgin, 245 Greenbank Road, 2799 Swansea Crescent, 3343 St Joseph Blvd., 211 Huntmar, 2670 Queensview and 4561 Bank Street are properly maintained to standards established by the City of Ottawa.

Planned major projects for 2020 include :

- 474 Elgin elevator lobby rehab
- 474 Elgin concrete rehabilitation
- 474 Elgin building automation upgrades
- 245 Greenbank HVAC improvements
- 3343 St. Joseph roofing replacements
- 211 Huntmar exterior finish repairs

These expenditures represent a significant investment and are focused on maintaining or enhancing the useful life of the buildings.

|  | <b>2020</b> | <b>2021</b> | <b>2022</b> | <b>2023</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Project Request</b>                             | 2,310       | 2,371       | 2,434       | 2,482       |
| <b>Funding</b><br>OPS General Capital Reserve Fund | 2,310       | 2,371       | 2,434       | 2,482       |

**2020 CAPITAL BUDGET  
PROJECT DETAIL (\$000's)**

|   |                                  |       |
|---|----------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Project: Asset Evergreening 2020</b> | <b>2020 Project Request</b>      | 90    |
| <b>Project Number:</b> 909883           | <b>Three Year Forecast</b>       | 3,019 |
| <b>Branch:</b> Ottawa Police Service    | <b>Previous Budget Authority</b> | 0     |
| <b>Ward:</b> CW                         | <b>Total</b>                     | 3,109 |

In the past, the organization has replaced a variety of different specialized assets (cameras, night vision goggles, bomb robot etc) when they were at the end of their useful lives. This situation has led to an annual prioritization exercise and budget reallocations to ensure our aging assets are replaced. This wasn't an ideal operating environment and the concept of a more formal program of evergreening of our assets has since become an operational priority within the Ottawa Police Service.

The organization is continuing this new program in order to provide greater financial stability around the replacement of assets of differing lifecycles and in order to smooth out the funding requirements of large one-time purchases. This account is still in the initial phase of this new formalized program and will ramp up in the coming years.

In addition, this program has linkages to the Modernization Roadmap and the Enterprise Asset Management system proposed within that project.

|  | <b>2020</b> | <b>2021</b> | <b>2022</b> | <b>2023</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Project Request</b>                             | 90          | 635         | 1,180       | 1,204       |
| <b>Funding</b><br>OPS General Capital Reserve Fund | 90          | 635         | 1,180       | 1,204       |

**2020 CAPITAL BUDGET  
PROJECT DETAIL (\$000's)**

|                                      |                                  |         |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Project: South Facility</b>       | <b>2020 Project Request</b>      | 16,000  |
| <b>Project Number: 903447</b>        | <b>Three Year Forecast</b>       | 0       |
| <b>Branch: Ottawa Police Service</b> | <b>Previous Budget Authority</b> | 93,207  |
| <b>Ward: CW</b>                      | <b>Total</b>                     | 109,207 |
| <b>Category: Growth</b>              |                                  |         |
| <b>Year of Completion: 2023</b>      |                                  |         |

Funding identified in 2020, in the amount of \$16M, represents the final budget allocation to support the planning, construction, fit up and occupancy of the new OPS South Facility located at 3505 Prince of Wales Drive. Originally designed to be delivered as 2 separate projects, the projects were consolidated to provide savings and to advance the facility delivery date.

The project's approval was given at the Police Service Board meeting held on April 29, 2019.

|                                      | <b>2020</b> | <b>2021</b> | <b>2022</b> | <b>2023</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Project Request</b>               | 16,000      | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| <b>Funding</b><br>Tax Supported Debt | 16,000      | 0           | 0           | 0           |

**2020 CAPITAL BUDGET  
PROJECT DETAIL (\$000's)**

**Project: South IM-IT**  
**Project Number: 909877**  
**Branch: Ottawa Police Service**  
**Ward: CW**  
**Category: Growth**  
**Year of Completion: 2023**

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| <b>2020 Project Request</b>      | 500   |
| <b>Three Year Forecast</b>       | 3,500 |
| <b>Previous Budget Authority</b> | 0     |
| <b>Total</b>                     | 4,000 |

Funding provision to support the relocation of the main Data Centre and specialized IM/IT requirements at the New OPS South Divisional Facility. Requirements to support IM/IT are being assessed & defined as part of the South Facility Phase 2 project.

Funding uses that have been identified are as follows:

- Design and fit-up of a new Main Data centre.
- Redundancy Generator System
- Upgraded mechanical & electrical
- Specialty IT consoles & equipment

|  | <b>2020</b> | <b>2021</b> | <b>2022</b> | <b>2023</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Project Request</b>                             | 500         | 3,500       | 0           | 0           |
| <b>Funding</b><br>OPS General Capital Reserve Fund | 500         | 3,500       | 0           | 0           |

**2020 CAPITAL BUDGET  
PROJECT DETAIL (\$000's)**

**Project: South Comms Centre - Comms 1**  
**Project Number: 909876**  
**Branch: Ottawa Police Service**  
**Ward: CW**  
**Category: Growth**  
**Year of Completion: 2023**

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| <b>2020 Project Request</b>      | 500   |
| <b>Three Year Forecast</b>       | 4,500 |
| <b>Previous Budget Authority</b> | 0     |
| <b>Total</b>                     | 5,000 |

Funding provision to support the relocation of specialized Communications / 911 Centre requirements at the New OPS South Facility. Base building requirements are being gathered as part of South Facility Phase 1 to ensure that the proper physical environment is included in the design. Detailed functional requirements and interior fit-up will be assessed, defined and delivered as part of the South Facility Phase 2 project.

Funding uses that have been identified are as follows:

- Professional Services for the analysis of operational design requirements of the communications centre and associated support spaces.
- Redundancy Generator System.
- Upgraded mechanical & electrical to support 24/7 multi-user environment.
- Specialty furniture consoles & equipment

|  | <b>2020</b> | <b>2021</b> | <b>2022</b> | <b>2023</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Project Request</b>                             | 500         | 4,500       | 0           | 0           |
| <b>Funding</b><br>OPS General Capital Reserve Fund | 500         | 4,500       | 0           | 0           |

**2020 CAPITAL BUDGET  
PROJECT DETAIL (\$000's)**

|                                       |                                  |       |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Project: Modernization Roadmap</b> | <b>2020 Project Request</b>      | 3,865 |
| <b>Project Number: 909884</b>         | <b>Three Year Forecast</b>       | 0     |
| <b>Branch: Ottawa Police Service</b>  | <b>Previous Budget Authority</b> | 0     |
| <b>Ward: CW</b>                       | <b>Total</b>                     | 3,865 |

The Modernization Roadmap was developed as a result of mapping the IT gaps against the OPS Business Plan, taking into consideration, as well, the Chief's Priorities, the Facilities Strategic Plan and Directorate Operational Plans. This initiative is designed to enable the goals and objectives, identified through business strategy, to be achieved and align IT tools with the business of policing.

Funding of the Modernization Roadmap has been achieved by redirecting funds from other IT capital projects and through pay as you go increases to the general reserve.

The Modernization Roadmap consists of 7 categories, to be completed over a 6 year timeframe, and has formed a greater part of the total IT capital within the 10 year capital forecast. The 7 categories include:

- Frontline Mobility
- Member Information Systems
- Enterprise Asset Management
- Foundation & Security
- Information Management
- Collaboration
- Innovation

|  | <b>2020</b> | <b>2021</b> | <b>2022</b> | <b>2023</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Project Request</b>                             | 3,865       | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| <b>Funding</b><br>OPS General Capital Reserve Fund | 3,865       | 0           | 0           | 0           |

**2020 CAPITAL BUDGET  
PROJECT DETAIL (\$000's)**

|   |                                  |     |
|---|----------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Project: Forensic Identification</b> | <b>2020 Project Request</b>      | 500 |
| <b>Project Number: 909875</b>           | <b>Three Year Forecast</b>       | 0   |
| <b>Branch: Ottawa Police Service</b>    | <b>Previous Budget Authority</b> | 0   |
| <b>Ward: CW</b>                         | <b>Total</b>                     | 500 |

The Forensic Identification space is outdated and does not meet OPS and legislated requirements. Funding is being identified to perform necessary upgrades at Elgin Station to support the section's functions and address deficiencies in exhibit storage capacities in divisional buildings.

Areas to be addressed are as follows:

- Photo Studio
- FIS Lab
- BPS Studio
- FIS Exhibit Submission Lockers

|  | <b>2020</b> | <b>2021</b> | <b>2022</b> | <b>2023</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Project Request</b>                             | 500         | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| <b>Funding</b><br>OPS General Capital Reserve Fund | 500         | 0           | 0           | 0           |

**2020 CAPITAL BUDGET  
PROJECT DETAIL (\$000's)**

|  |                                  |     |
|--|----------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Project: Material Mgmt Service Delivery Model</b> | <b>2020 Project Request</b>      | 200 |
| <b>Project Number: 909885</b>                        | <b>Three Year Forecast</b>       | 0   |
| <b>Branch: Ottawa Police Service</b>                 | <b>Previous Budget Authority</b> | 0   |
| <b>Ward: CW</b>                                      | <b>Total</b>                     | 200 |

This project sets aside \$200,000 to provide a one-time examination of the Ottawa Police's Quartermaster (QM) function and service delivery model.

External resources will be contracted to ensure QM processes are leveraging all best practices and are optimizing facility space usage.

|  | <b>2020</b> | <b>2021</b> | <b>2022</b> | <b>2023</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Project Request</b>                             | 200         | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| <b>Funding</b><br>OPS General Capital Reserve Fund | 200         | 0           | 0           | 0           |

**2020 CAPITAL BUDGET  
PROJECT DETAIL (\$000's)**

|                                      |                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Project: Facility Analytics</b>   | <b>2020 Project Request</b>      | 750 |
| <b>Project Number: 909895</b>        | <b>Three Year Forecast</b>       | 0   |
| <b>Branch: Ottawa Police Service</b> | <b>Previous Budget Authority</b> | 0   |
| <b>Ward: CW</b>                      | <b>Total</b>                     | 750 |

The Facilities Analytics project has been created to support Update #2 of the OPS Facility Strategic Plan. A total of nine (9) business model and space assessments are required to identify changing and emerging functional needs, existing building conditions and associated space requirements in support of Police functions. The information gathered will be used to confirm the real estate approach and solutions to meet OPS long term requirements and the Facility Strategic Plan efficiency targets.

This funding will provide funds for the following FSP planning requirements.

- Professional services to support the delivery of 7 business model assessments.
- Professional and Project Management services to carry out a building assessment
- Professional services to support a building occupancy review
- Procurement/lease of sensors to monitor usage of space in operational & office areas.

|  | <b>2020</b> | <b>2021</b> | <b>2022</b> | <b>2023</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Project Request</b>                             | 750         | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| <b>Funding</b><br>OPS General Capital Reserve Fund | 750         | 0           | 0           | 0           |

**2020 CAPITAL BUDGET  
PROJECT DETAIL (\$000's)**

**Project: Facilities Security Initiatives 2020**  
**Project Number: 909874**  
**Branch: Ottawa Police Service**  
**Ward: CW**  
**Category: Strategic Initiatives**  
**Year of Completion: 2022**

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>2020 Project Request</b>      | <b>200</b> |
| <b>Three Year Forecast</b>       | <b>612</b> |
| <b>Previous Budget Authority</b> | <b>0</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>812</b> |

The Facility Security Initiatives project provides funding for lifecycle replacements, upgrades and enhancements of the physical security infrastructure to meet the operational needs at the Service's facilities.

These expenditures represent a significant investment and are focused on adapting OPS facility security safeguards to meet strategic as well as changing operational and mandated requirements.

|  | <b>2020</b> | <b>2021</b> | <b>2022</b> | <b>2023</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Project Request</b>                             | 200         | 200         | 204         | 208         |
| <b>Funding</b><br>OPS General Capital Reserve Fund | 200         | 200         | 204         | 208         |

**2020 CAPITAL BUDGET  
PROJECT DETAIL (\$000's)**

**Project: Facilities Initiatives 2020**  
**Project Number: 909873**  
**Branch: Ottawa Police Service**  
**Ward: CW**  
**Category: Strategic Initiatives**  
**Year of Completion: 2022**

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| <b>2020 Project Request</b>      | 200 |
| <b>Three Year Forecast</b>       | 612 |
| <b>Previous Budget Authority</b> | 0   |
| <b>Total</b>                     | 812 |

The Facility Initiatives Project is designed to undertake work to support the effectively delivery of OPS operations within the main OPS facilities (474 Elgin, 245 Greenbank Road, 2799 Swansea Crescent, 3343 St Joseph Blvd., 211 Huntmar, 2670 Queensview and 4561 Bank Street) and CPC's.

These expenditures represent a significant investment and are focused on adapting OPS facilities to changing operational and mandated needs.

|  | <b>2020</b> | <b>2021</b> | <b>2022</b> | <b>2023</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Project Request</b>                             | 200         | 200         | 204         | 208         |
| <b>Funding</b><br>OPS General Capital Reserve Fund | 200         | 200         | 204         | 208         |

**2020 CAPITAL BUDGET  
PROJECT DETAIL (\$000's)**

|  |                                  |       |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Project: Growth Costs</b>           | <b>2020 Project Request</b>      | 1,200 |
| <b>Project Number: 909886</b>          | <b>Three Year Forecast</b>       | 3,142 |
| <b>Branch: Ottawa Police Service</b>   | <b>Previous Budget Authority</b> | 0     |
| <b>Ward: CW</b>                        | <b>Total</b>                     | 4,342 |
| <b>Category: Strategic Initiatives</b> |                                  |       |
| <b>Year of Completion: 2020</b>        |                                  |       |

This account brings together all the one time capital equipment needs resulting from the growth of the Ottawa Police Service complement of sworn officers.

Almost half of the project request relates to the purchase of vehicles and their corresponding fit-up costs. The Ottawa Police Service fleet section will purchase 18 vehicles for the 30 sworn officers hired in 2020 from this account.

This account will also be used for the purchase of :

- a) Associated technology such as mobile (in-car) workstations, radios, cell phones and any necessary desktop computers/laptops.
- b) Officer specific equipment and quartermaster outfitting
- c) Facility related needs such as lockers and other facility fit-up

|  | <b>2020</b> | <b>2021</b> | <b>2022</b> | <b>2023</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Project Request</b>                             | 1,200       | 1,153       | 1,253       | 736         |
| <b>Funding</b><br>OPS General Capital Reserve Fund | 1,200       | 1,153       | 1,253       | 736         |



OTTAWA POLICE SERVICE

2020

Draft Budget

**2020 to 2029 Continuity Schedules  
Document B-4**



**2020 TO 2029 CONTINUITIES**  
**(000's)**

| <b>Department: Ottawa Police Service</b> |  | 2020      | 2021      | 2022      | 2023      | 2024      | 2025      | 2026      | 2027      | 2028      | 2029      |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>General Capital Reserve Fund</b>      |  | \$ 1,580  | \$ 6,395  | \$ 5,191  | \$ 5,527  | \$ 11,749 | \$ 9,107  | \$ 11,616 | \$ 14,762 | \$ 13,374 | \$ 16,331 |
| <b>Opening Balance</b>                   |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>Sources:</b>                          |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| PAYG                                     |  | \$ 15,434 | \$ 17,376 | \$ 16,519 | \$ 15,755 | \$ 13,419 | \$ 12,699 | \$ 12,585 | \$ 13,788 | \$ 13,875 | \$ 14,236 |
| Project Closures/Returns to Source       |  | 4,000     | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Red Light Camera Revenue                 |  | 1,800     | 3,000     | 3,000     | 3,000     | 50        | 106       | 82        | 105       | 133       | 120       |
| Interest                                 |  | 21        | 65        | 54        | 50        |           |           |           |           |           | 147       |
| <b>Total Sources</b>                     |  | \$ 21,255 | \$ 20,441 | \$ 19,573 | \$ 18,805 | \$ 16,525 | \$ 15,781 | \$ 15,689 | \$ 16,921 | \$ 16,995 | \$ 17,383 |
| <b>Uses:</b>                             |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Capital Program                          |  | \$ 14,440 | \$ 18,444 | \$ 16,037 | \$ 9,383  | \$ 15,966 | \$ 10,072 | \$ 9,343  | \$ 15,108 | \$ 10,838 | \$ 11,024 |
| Contribution to Operations               |  | 2,000     | 3,200     | 3,200     | 3,200     | 3,200     | 3,200     | 3,200     | 3,200     | 3,200     | 3,200     |
| <b>Total Uses</b>                        |  | \$ 16,440 | \$ 21,644 | \$ 19,237 | \$ 12,583 | \$ 19,166 | \$ 13,272 | \$ 12,543 | \$ 18,308 | \$ 14,038 | \$ 14,224 |
| <b>Ending Balance</b>                    |  | \$ 6,395  | \$ 5,191  | \$ 5,527  | \$ 11,749 | \$ 9,107  | \$ 11,616 | \$ 14,762 | \$ 13,374 | \$ 16,331 | \$ 19,490 |
| <b>Fleet Capital Reserve Fund</b>        |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>Opening Balance</b>                   |  | \$ 7      | \$ 11     | \$ 397    | \$ 97     | \$ 498    | \$ 701    | \$ 899    | \$ 87     | \$ 257    | \$ 438    |
| <b>Sources:</b>                          |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| PAYG                                     |  | \$ 4,305  | \$ 4,605  | \$ 4,905  | \$ 5,205  | \$ 5,305  | \$ 5,405  | \$ 5,505  | \$ 5,605  | \$ 5,730  | \$ 5,855  |
| Project Closures/Returns to Source       |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Interest                                 |  | 0         | 0         | 4         | 1         | 4         | 6         | 8         | 1         | 2         | 4         |
| <b>Total Sources</b>                     |  | \$ 4,305  | \$ 4,605  | \$ 4,909  | \$ 5,206  | \$ 5,310  | \$ 5,412  | \$ 5,513  | \$ 5,606  | \$ 5,733  | \$ 5,859  |
| <b>Uses:</b>                             |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Capital Program                          |  | \$ 4,301  | \$ 4,219  | \$ 5,209  | \$ 4,805  | \$ 5,107  | \$ 5,214  | \$ 6,325  | \$ 5,437  | \$ 5,551  | \$ 5,668  |
| Contribution to Operations               |  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| <b>Total Uses</b>                        |  | \$ 4,301  | \$ 4,219  | \$ 5,209  | \$ 4,805  | \$ 5,107  | \$ 5,214  | \$ 6,325  | \$ 5,437  | \$ 5,551  | \$ 5,668  |
| <b>Ending Balance</b>                    |  | \$ 11     | \$ 397    | \$ 97     | \$ 498    | \$ 701    | \$ 899    | \$ 87     | \$ 257    | \$ 438    | \$ 629    |